State of California<br>The Resources Agency<br>DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

ANNUAL REPORT
TRINITY RIVER BASIN SALMON AND STEELHEAD MONITORING PROJECT:
CHINOOK AND COHO SALMON AND FALL-RUN STEELHEAD RUN-SIZE ESTIMATES USING MARK-RECAPTURE METHODS

2020-21 SEASON


On the cover: Photo of Junction City weir, 2020, courtesy of Irina Irwin.

> State of California
> The Resources Agency
> DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

# ANNUAL REPORT <br> TRINITY RIVER BASIN SALMON AND STEELHEAD MONITORING PROJECT: 

# CHINOOK SALMON, COHO SALMON AND FALL-RUN STEELHEAD RUN-SIZE ESTIMATES USING MARK-RECAPTURE METHODS <br> 2020-21 SEASON <br> by <br> Mary Claire Kier, John Hileman and Ken Lindke 

Northern Region
Klamath - Trinity Program

5341 Ericson Way
Arcata, CA 95521

JULY 2020

Citation: Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2021. Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2020-21 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept of Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. Arcata, CA.

## FOREWORD

This is the California Department of Fish and Wildlife's Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project's 32nd annual report to the US Bureau of Reclamation, who fund the work through Cooperative Agreement Number R18AC200070.

This report presents work performed on the main stem Trinity River and at Trinity River Hatchery. Necessity for performing our Klamath-Trinity basin monitoring activities is outlined in several Acts of Congress including Public Law 386 (69 Stat. 719), August 12, 1955; Public Law 98-541, October 24, 1984; the "Trinity River Basin Fish and Wildlife Management Reauthorization Act" of 1995; and the Trinity River "Record of Decision", 2000.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Covid-19 made the 2020 field season an especially difficult one. Responding to evershifting administration guidelines on Covid-19 field planning, dealing with physical distancing, personal protective equipment in the field, extra transportation needs, and even quarantines made for a very tough season, but the crews that work the CA Department of Fish and Wildlife projects were up to the task. We were fortunate to have all our CDFW fisheries technicians return in 2020: Michael Bradford, Liv Carter, Chris Hubler, Lauren Meissner, Todd Newhouse, Jane Sartori, Ron Smith, Steven Strite, and Ted Tillinghast. We were delighted to have Billy Colegrove back as the Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries crew member on the Junction City weir, and we appreciate whatever help we got from the Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries crewmembers during the installation and removal of the weirs.

We appreciate the cooperation of the CDFW's Trinity River Hatchery staff during recovery efforts and Steve Strite, the Willow Creek Community Services District, TRH and Six River National Forest for access, off-season in-basin equipment storage, and general project support.

The CDFW monitoring program was approved by the Trinity Management Council and funded by the Bureau of Reclamation through the Trinity River Restoration Program office in Weaverville, CA. We thank the Trinity River Restoration Program for their contract administration and appreciate our contract manager, Derek Rupert, for his stellar coordination of the funding of our work.

Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall-Run Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2020-21 Season<br>TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD ..... i
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... i
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... ii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... iii
LIST OF TABLES ..... iv
LIST OF APPENDICES ..... v
ABSTRACT ..... 1
PROJECT OBJECTIVES ..... 3

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 3
2. METHODS ..... 4
2.1. Trapping, Tagging and Marking ..... 4
2.2. Recovery of Tagged Fish ..... 9
2.3. Recovery of Coded Wire Tags ..... 11
2.4. Post-season Data Analysis ..... 12
3. RESULTS ..... 16
3.1. Run-size, Escapement and Harvest Estimates ..... 16
3.2. Spring Chinook Salmon ..... 20
3.3. Fall Chinook Salmon ..... 27
3.4. Coho Salmon ..... 32
3.5. Adult Fall Steelhead. ..... 36
4. DISCUSSION ..... 39
4.1. Factors Influencing Run-Size, Harvest and Escapement Estimates ..... 39
4.2. Spring Chinook Salmon ..... 43
4.3. Fall Chinook Salmon ..... 44
4.4. Coho Salmon ..... 45
4.5. Adult Fall Steelhead. ..... 46
5. RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 47
6. REFERENCES ..... 48
7. APPENDICES ..... 51

Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall-Run Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2020-21 Season

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Location of trapping/tagging weirs near Willow Creek and Junction City, and Trinity River Hatchery, in the Trinity River basin, 2020.

Figure 2. Photograph of Alaskan-style weir, tripods, support channels, and conduit (looking upstream).
Figure 3. Junction City weir configuration in 2020. This shows the weir in trapping mode. Flow is right to left. The water turbidity is a result of upstream restoration work.
Figure 4. Willow Creek weir in 2020 (in "open" mode), with standard boat gate and two traps. Flow is from right to left.
Figure 5. Mean catch by week of Chinook Salmon at Junction City weir on the Trinity River,
2020................................................................................................................ 20
Figure 6. Spring Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Junction City weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season. 22
Figure 7. Percent of Chinook Salmon tagged at Junction City weir recovered at Trinity River
Hatchery during the 2020-21 season.................................................................. 23
Figure 8. Percent of Chinook Salmon tagged at Willow Creek weir recovered at Trinity River
Hatchery during the 2020-21 season....................................................................... 24
Figure 9. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015, based on estimated returns upstream of Junction City weir.

Figure 10. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery-origin and natural-origin spring
Chinook Salmon to total run-size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2020. ..... 26
Figure 11. Mean catch per week of fall Chinook Salmon at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River, 2020. ..... 28
Figure 12. Fall Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season ..... 29

Figure 13. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015, based on estimated returns upstream of Willow Creek weir.31

Figure 14. Hatchery- and natural-origin contributions to total fall Chinook Salmon run-size,
upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991 - 2020 ..... 32
Figure 15. Mean catch per week of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2020. ..... 33
Figure 16. Coho Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season. ..... 34
Figure 17. Mean catch of fall-run steelhead in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2020. ..... 37

# Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall-Run Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2020-21 Season 

Figure 18. Steelhead fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season38
Figure 19. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2020 ..... 43
Figure 20. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin fall Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020 ..... 44
Figure 21. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin Coho Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020 ..... 45
Figure 22. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin steelhead to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020 ..... 46
LIST OF TABLES
Table 1. Run-size estimates and 95\% confidence limits for Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead during the 2020-21 season. ..... 17
Table 2. Estimates of Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall-run steelhead run-size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement during the 2020-21 season ..... 18
Table 3. Estimates of contribution of natural-origin and hatchery-origin adult spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall-run steelhead to the Trinity River basin spawner escapement during the 2020-21 season ..... 19
Table 4. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Junction City weir on the Trinity River during 2020 ..... 21
Table 5. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River during 2020 ..... 27
Table 6. Weekly summary of Coho Salmon trapped at Willow Creek weir in the Trinity River during 2020 ..... 33
Table 7. Weekly summary of fall-run steelhead trapped at Willow Creek weir in the Trinity River during 2020 ..... 36

Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall-Run Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2020-21 Season

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1. List of Julian weeks and their calendar date equivalents. ..... 51
Appendix 2. Spring Chinook Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978-2020. ..... 52
Appendix 3. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978 - 2020 ..... 54
Appendix 4. Spring Chinook Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002 - 2020, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition ..... 55
Appendix 5. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002 - 2020, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition. ..... 58
Appendix 6. Fall Chinook Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020 ..... 59
Appendix 7. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020. ..... 61
Appendix 8. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002 - 2020, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition ..... 62
Appendix 9. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition. ..... 64
Appendix 10. Coho Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020. ..... 65
Appendix 11. Coho Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020 ..... 67
Appendix 12. Coho Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2020, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition. ..... 68
Appendix 13. Coho Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2020, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition ..... 71
Appendix 14. Fall-run adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020. ..... 72
Appendix 15. Fall-run adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) estimated in the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1980-2020. ..... 74
Appendix 16. Fork length (FL) distribution of spring Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Junction City weir (JCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season ..... 75

Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall-Run Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2020-21 Season

Appendix 17. Total number (by entry week) and numbers of Junction City weir (JCW) and Willow Creek weir (WCW) tagged Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and adult steelhead that entered Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) during the 2020-21 season ..... 77
Appendix 18. Recoveries at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), by Julian week, of ad-clipped spring Chinook Salmon during the 2020-21 season ..... 79
Appendix 19. Recoveries at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), by Julian week, of ad-clipped fall Chinook Salmon during the 2020-21 season ..... 80
Appendix 20. Fork length distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery origin spring Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2020-21 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 81
Appendix 21. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015 ..... 82
Appendix 22. Brood year release and return data for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, CWT spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Junction City weir, 2016-2020 ..... 83
Appendix 23. Run-size, angler harvest and spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin during the 2020-21 season. a ..... 86
Appendix 24. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run-size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2020 seasons ..... 87
Appendix 25. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir (WCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season. ..... 88
Appendix 26. Fork length (FL) distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)- origin fall Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2020-21 season. ..... 90
Appendix 27. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded -wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015 ..... 91
Appendix 28. Run-size, percent return, in-river sport harvest, and spawner escapement estimates for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, coded-wire tagged (CWT) fall Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Willow Creek weir during the period 2016-2020. ..... 92
Appendix 29. Run-size, angler harvest, spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) orgin fall Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River during the 2020-21 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 95
Appendix 30. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) origin fall Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run-size upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991-2020 seasons ..... 96
Appendix 31. Fork length (FL) distribution of Coho Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season ..... 97
Appendix 32. Juvenile Coho Salmon Marking at Trinity River Hatchery ..... 99

# Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall-Run Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2020-21 Season 

Appendix 33. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall steelhead trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season. 104

Appendix 34. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) recorded at USGS gauge
(11526250) for Trinity River upstream of Junction City, 2020. .................................... 106
Appendix 35. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ recorded at USGS gauge (11530000) for Trinity River near Willow Creek weir, 2020.


#### Abstract

California Department of Fish and Wildlife's Trinity River Project conducted tagging and recapture operations from June 2020 through March 2021 to produce run-size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement estimates of spring and fall Chinook Salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), Coho Salmon (O. kisutch), and fall-run steelhead (O. mykiss) in the Trinity River basin. Monitoring results inform the Trinity River Restoration Program's adaptive management decision making process and help evaluate progress toward achieving fundamental objectives outlined in the Integrated Assessment Plan (TRRP 2009). Additionally, run-size estimates are used in annual fishery management decisions, feeding into the Pacific Fishery Management Council's Klamath River basin fishery regulation and harvest allocation process.

Using a Petersen mark-recapture methodology, we estimated 3,309 (95\% CI 2,800 3,864 ) spring Chinook Salmon migrated into Trinity River basin upstream of Junction City weir. The run was comprised of an estimated 709 jacks (433 natural-origin [NOR] and 276 hatchery origin [HOR]) and 2,600 adults ( 551 NOR and 2,049 HOR). Using tags returned by anglers we estimate harvest of 69 jack and 76 adult spring Chinook, yielding a total escapement of 3,163 fish, including 1,260 spring Chinook that entered Trinity River Hatchery and 1,903 estimated natural area spawners. Escapement of 535 NOR adult spring Chinook Salmon is 8.9 \% of the Trinity River Restoration Program goal of 6,000.

An estimated 24,957 ( $95 \%$ CI $18,553-34,996$ ) fall Chinook Salmon migrated upstream of Willow Creek weir in 2020. The run consisted of an estimated 6,607 jacks (2,504 NOR and 4,103 HOR) and 18,350 adults (7,779 NOR and 10,571 HOR). Using tags returned by anglers we estimate harvest of 0 jack and 328 adult fall Chinook Salmon, yielding an escapement of 24,629, including 7,104 that entered Trinity River Hatchery and 17,525 estimated natural area spawners. Escapement of 7,640 NOR adult fall Chinook Salmon is $12.3 \%$ of the 62,000 fish Trinity River Restoration Program goal.

Both Coho Salmon run-size and escapement in the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir were estimated at 3,362 ( $95 \%$ CI $2,561-4,480$ ), as no Coho Salmon were reported as harvested. The escapement consisted of 1,974 jack (47 NOR and 1,927 HOR) and 1,388 adults (173 NOR and 1,214 HOR). Escapement of 173 NOR Coho Salmon adults was $12.4 \%$ of the Trinity River Restoration Program goal of 1,400 fish.

Using a Petersen mark-recapture methodology we estimated 3,349 (95\% CI 2,434 4,858 ) adult fall steelhead returned to the Trinity River basin upstream of Willow Creek weir. Anglers harvested an estimated 53 adult fall steelhead upstream of the weir, leaving 3,296 ( 1,936 NOR and 1,360 HOR) fish as potential spawners. Escapement of 1,936 NOR adult steelhead is $4.8 \%$ of the 40,000 fish Trinity River Restoration Program goal.


## PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- Determine run-size, age composition, hatchery/natural origin proportions, distribution, and timing of adult Chinook Salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), Coho Salmon (O. kisutch), and steelhead (O. mykiss) in the Trinity River basin [Integrated Assessment Plan (IAP) assessment 13A - "Monitor adult escapement of hatchery and naturally produced spring and fall Chinook, coho, and fall steelhead (TRRP, 2009)]".
- Determine in-river sport angler harvest and spawner escapements of Trinity River Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and steelhead [IAP assessments 16A, 17A, 18A, and 19A - "Monitor harvest (tribal, sport and commercial) of naturally produced spring Chinook, fall Chinook, coho and steelhead]".


## 1. INTRODUCTION

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife's (CDFW) Trinity River Project (TRP) annually monitors run-size and spawner escapement of spring Chinook Salmon in the Trinity River basin upstream of a weir near Junction City, California and the run-size and spawner escapement of fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead (steelhead) in the Trinity River basin upstream of a weir near the town of Willow Creek, California. The project is conducted in cooperation with Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries (HVTF). We use a Petersen mark-recapture methodology to estimate run-size (the number of fish estimated to migrate from the ocean) into the Trinity River basin upstream of the weir sites. Spawner escapement is the number of fish that survive inriver tribal and recreational harvest to spawn in natural areas or enter Trinity River Hatchery (TRH). This is a continuation of studies that began in 1977.

Results from this investigation are provided to the Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP) to help evaluate program objectives including natural-origin (NOR, progeny of fish that spawned in the river) salmonid escapement goals (13A, 17A, 16A, 18A and 19A) outlined in the IAP (TRRP 2009). Current Trinity River basin adult escapement goals set by the TRRP for NOR adults are 6,000 spring Chinook Salmon, 62,000 fall Chinook Salmon, 1,400 Coho Salmon and 40,000 steelhead. Similar goals for hatchery adult escapement are 3,000 spring Chinook, 9,000 fall Chinook, 2,100 Coho and 10,000 steelhead. Estimates from this project are used to assess progress toward the goals stated in the Record of Decision (ROD) (Interior, 2000), including increasing harvest opportunity for dependent fisheries. Data are also used in the short term to inform adaptive management decisions and stock management through the Pacific Fishery Management Council process, and in the long term for trend analysis in pre- and postROD fish populations, cross-functional ecological and physical evaluations, composition (race and proportion of hatchery-marked ${ }^{1}$ or TRP-tagged ${ }^{2}$ fish), spatial distribution, and timing of salmonid runs in the Trinity River basin.

[^0]
## 2. METHODS

Our general study design employs a simple Petersen single mark-recapture experiment in which fish are marked at a weir (located near Junction City or Willow Creek), then recaptured at a single recovery location, TRH. A tag return program is integrated into the study design to estimate angler sport harvest. These methods have been followed essentially unchanged for the 43 years this project has been underway.

### 2.1. Trapping, Tagging, and Marking

### 2.1.1. Locations and Periods

Trapping and tagging operations were conducted from June 9 through November 16, 2020 by TRP and HVTF personnel at two temporary weir sites located on the main stem Trinity River (Figure 1).

Junction City weir (JCW) was located near the town of Junction City at approximately 136.5 river kilometers (rkm) (~river mile [rm] 84.4)] upstream from the Klamath River confluence near Weitchpec ( $40^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 0.244^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{N}, 123^{\circ} 1^{\prime} 37.71^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ ). The JCW was operated June 9 through October 2, 2020, primarily to capture, bio-sample, and tag spring Chinook Salmon.

Willow Creek weir (WCW) was located near the town of Willow Creek at approximately 41.8 rkm (~rm 26.0) upstream from the Trinity River's confluence with the Klamath River ( $40^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 43.8^{\prime \prime}$ N, $123^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 47.016^{\prime \prime}$ W). The WCW was operated September 13 through November 16, 2020, primarily to capture, bio-sample and tag fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult steelhead.

Trinity River Hatchery is located at rkm 179.8 (~rm 111.7) just downstream of Lewiston Dam, the current terminus of anadromy on the main stem Trinity River. Pre-release clipping of fish reared at TRH is performed by TRP and HVTF staff to identify fish of hatchery origin. All steelhead and $25 \%$ of Chinook Salmon produced at TRH are adipose fin-clipped (ad-clipped) prior to volitional release. Additionally, ad-clipped Chinook have coded-wire tags (CWT) inserted into their snout cartilage. All Coho Salmon reared at TRH have their right maxillary bone (RM) clipped as a hatchery identifier. Fish returning to TRH comprise the recapture sample for our mark-recapture study, and trapping was conducted there from September 3, 2020 through March 9, 2021.


Figure 1. Location of trapping/tagging weirs near Willow Creek and Junction City, and Trinity River Hatchery, in the Trinity River basin, 2020.

### 2.1.2. Weir and Trap Design

Bertoni (Alaskan-style) weirs operated at both sites consist of fixed picket sections, trap boxes (1-2 per weir) and a boat gate. Weirs were supported by wooden tripods set 2.5 $\mathrm{m}(8 \mathrm{ft})$ apart. Weir panels consisted of $3.0 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.9 \mathrm{~cm}(10 \mathrm{ft} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{in})$ electrical conduit spaced less than $5.1 \mathrm{~cm}(2 \mathrm{in})$ apart on center, leaving a gap of $2.5 \mathrm{~cm}(1 \mathrm{in})$ between conduit pieces. Conduit was supported by three sections of aluminum channel arranged 0.92 m apart, which were connected to supporting tripods. The tripods were anchored with cable to $1.8-2.5 \mathrm{~m}(6-8 \mathrm{ft}) \mathrm{T}$-posts driven into the stream bottom. Weir panels were angled at roughly a $45^{\circ}$ angle, with the top of the weir standing 1.8 m above the river bottom (Figure 2 and Figure 3).


Figure 2. Photograph of Alaskan-style weir, tripods, support channels, and conduit (looking upstream).


Figure 3. Junction City weir configuration in 2020. This shows the weir in trapping mode. Flow is right to left. The water turbidity is a result of upstream restoration work.

Trap boxes were made of $1.9 \mathrm{~cm}(3 / 4 \mathrm{in})$ electrical conduit spaced 2.5 cm apart and welded into panels. Panels were fastened together at the corners to produce a 2.5 m square box, which was fastened to a plywood floor and covered with a plywood lid. A fyke, also made of conduit panels, was installed on the downstream side of the trap to guide fish into the trap box and hinder their escape. Traps were placed on the upstream side of the weir, where 24 conduit pieces were raised to create an opening approximately $96 \mathrm{~cm}(3.1 \mathrm{ft})$. This opening allowed fish to pass through the weir and into the trap.

To allow boat passage at JCW, a gate approximately $4.9 \mathrm{~m}(16 \mathrm{ft})$ wide is secured between two weir panels. The gate is constructed similarly to trap panels and is set perpendicular to the stream substrate. Weir personnel must remove and replace the gate panels to pass boats. At WCW, vinyl-coated chain-link material was affixed to tubular agricultural-type gates attached to tripods, which rest at the same angle as the rest of the weir when closed. A set of lightweight PVC and plastic mesh panels extend the height of the gates to prevent fish from jumping over the boat gate.

### 2.1.3. Trapping Schedule

Trapping at both weirs is scheduled five nights per week, beginning around dusk of each trapping night and continuing until mid-day of the next day. Fish are processed from the previous night's trapping at approximately 0830 hours, and again from the morning's trapping at approximately 1230 hours, after which the weirs are opened.

The opening procedure entails pulling up approximately 24 conduit/pickets in every other panel (creating a 96 cm opening), opening the boat gate, and opening any traps (Figure 4). The weirs are also opened in the same manner for the weekend (Friday afternoon to Sunday at dusk for both JCW and WCW). Opening the weir in this configuration was found to reduce migration delays as compared to smaller and fewer openings (Strange 2008).

Occasionally, trapping schedules are modified to allow for holidays or high flows that prevent trapping in a safe manner. The weirs generally operate in flows ranging from 300 to 1,700 cubic feet per second (cfs), depending upon location. When the river is anticipated to rise above this level, conduit are raised (like the above description for afternoons and weekends) to allow unimpeded migration and to protect equipment. The weirs can usually be modified to safely remain in the river and withstand flows up to 3,500 cfs and will be removed from the river entirely if flows are anticipated to exceed $5,000 \mathrm{cfs}$. If a heavy debris load is anticipated the weirs will be removed or modified at lower flows. Trapping and tagging are not conducted if stream temperatures exceed $21^{\circ}$ C.


Figure 4. Willow Creek weir in 2020 (in "open" mode), with standard boat gate and two traps. Flow is from right to left.

### 2.1.4. Processing of Fish at Weirs

All salmonids are dip-netted, placed into a submerged cradle, measured to the nearest cm fork length (FL), and examined for hook, predator, or gill-net wounds or scars, fin clips, signs of disease or parasites, and external tags. Fish are not anesthetized and are released immediately after tagging to resume their upstream migration unless they appear stressed. Stressed fish are placed in an in-stream recovery tube until they can swim away on their own volition.

Each untagged, unspawned salmonid judged to be in good condition is tagged with a serially numbered 2 mm "spaghetti" tag (Floy Tag and Manufacturing, Inc. FT-43). Tags are applied with a solid applicator needle through the fish's back approximately 2 cm below and 2 cm anterior to the posterior insertion of the dorsal fin. We tag all salmon regardless of length. Steelhead less than 42 cm FL are considered "half-pounders" (immature) and are not tagged.

In 2020 we collected scales for age determination from Chinook Salmon in good condition at a rate of $50 \%$ at JCW and $100 \%$ at WCW. Scales were removed from the left side of the fish above the lateral line and posterior to the dorsal fin with a sharp knife. Scale samples were then placed on Rite-in-the-Rain paper, folded, and put in a coin envelope labeled with the date, location, species, length, fin clip and tag number.

[^1]Scales taken at JCW are archived at HVTF for analysis at a later date, while scales taken at WCW are taken to HVTF for reading and analysis to inform Klamath River basin fall Chinook Salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest and run-size estimates (KRTT 2021).

Chinook Salmon tagged at JCW received $\$ 20$ reward tags, and ad-clipped adult steelhead received non-reward tags. Natural-origin steelhead (those with intact adipose fins) were not tagged at JCW. At WCW, Chinook were tagged with $\$ 50$ reward tags, and $\$ 20$ reward tags and non-reward tags were applied to adult steelhead at a $1: 1$ ratio. All Coho Salmon at WCW were tagged with non-reward tags. Four Coho trapped at JCW in 2020 were tagged with $\$ 20$ reward tags. Half-pounder steelhead were not tagged at either weir.

### 2.2. Recovery of Tagged Fish

Fish tagged at JCW and WCW were recovered from four sources: (1) tags returned by anglers, (2) tags found during Trinity River spawner surveys, (3) tagging mortalities found on or near the tagging weirs, and (4) fish returning to Trinity River Hatchery.

### 2.2.1. Angler Tag Returns

Spaghetti tags applied at JCW and WCW are inscribed with a reward amount and the address of the CDFW field office in Arcata, CA. Tags returned to the Arcata office through May 1, 2021 were used to estimate harvest and catch-and-release rates in 2020. Tags returned after that date were not used for analysis due to the need for meeting annual reporting deadlines, nor were they generally processed for payment. Public service announcements distributed to press throughout the Northern California region, posted online in social media, and displayed in store-front windows throughout the Trinity basin encourages the same-season return of tags.

### 2.2.2. Spawner Surveys

Cooperative spawning ground surveys are conducted annually with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Forest Service, Yurok Tribe, HVTF, and CDFW in the entire main stem Trinity River, except for a few reaches with limited spawning habitat or that are unsafe to survey. Tagged fish recovered in these surveys were examined for spawning success and project tags, and the resulting data are provided to the CDFW Arcata office. Spawner survey methods and results are presented in a separate report.

### 2.2.3. Weir Recovery

Dead salmonids recovered on the weir are measured to the nearest cm FL, and examined for tags, fin clips, and spawning condition. Heads of ad-clipped Chinook Salmon are collected for later recovery of the CWT. After examination, carcasses were cut in half to prevent recounting and returned to the river downstream of the weir. Weekly surveys were scheduled via kayak in the $8.5 \mathrm{~km}(5.3 \mathrm{mi})$ upstream of WCW to look for tag mortalities. Periodic surveys were performed at JCW but less often since the water temperature at JCW leads to a much lower rate of tagging mortality there.

Tagged salmonids recovered dead at the weir, in spawning surveys, or reported dead by anglers were considered tagging mortalities if there was no evidence they had spawned, and they were recovered $\leq 30$ days after tagging. Tagged fish recovered dead more than 30 days after tagging, or those that had spawned, regardless of the number days after tagging, were not considered tagging mortalities. Tag mortalities are removed from the marked sample (see Section 2.4.6).

### 2.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Hatchery operations began September 3, 2020 for spring Chinook Salmon egg take and artificial spawning before the fish ladder was closed for a "spawning break." The October 8 to October 26 (parts or all of Julian weeks [JW] 41-43) spawning break is a practice at TRH designed to temporally segregate the sympatric races of spring- and fall-runs of Chinook Salmon. After the break, spawning operations resumed for fall Chinook Salmon and Coho Salmon, followed by egg take for BY2021 steelhead which ended on March 9, 2021.

Spring Chinook egg take operations typically occurred twice per week, not including holdovers, from JW 36 to JW 41, with an egg take goal of 3 million spring Chinook eggs. Fall Chinook egg take occurred from JW 43 to JW 49, with an egg take goal of 6 million eggs. Coho Salmon egg take operations occurred once per week from JW 44 to JW 51 on a different weekday than fall Chinook Salmon, with a goal of 600,000 eggs. Finally, steelhead egg take and spawning occurred one day per week from JW 52 through JW 10 of the following year, with a goal of 800,000 eggs.

All fish processed out of the spawn house at TRH were sexed, measured to the nearest cm FL, and inspected for TRP applied tags, ad-clips, other fin clips, maxillary clips, or other tags or marks. Scales were collected from every 3rd fall Chinook Salmon by HVTF personnel beginning in JW 43. Heads from all ad-clipped Chinook, indicating presence of a CWT, were removed from processed mortalities after the spawning process regardless if fish had been spawned or not. Chinook heads were assigned a unique serially numbered "head tag number," placed in $4 \times 6$ inch plastic bags with the head tag, then placed in the freezer for later CWT extraction and analysis.

### 2.3. Recovery of Coded Wire Tags

All ad-clipped Chinook Salmon recovered dead at weirs, on spawning grounds or at TRH have the snout portion of their heads removed and put into a bag with a seriallynumbered head tag, recovery date, recovery location, species, run, sex, and length. Heads are frozen for later CWT extraction and decoding in the laboratory. The CWT code identifies the race, release type (fingerling or yearling), brood year (BY) and the location of release of each fish.

### 2.3.1. Chinook Salmon CWT Dissection

Heads from Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH, weirs, or during spawner surveys are processed in our office lab as follows:

1. Heads are removed from frozen storage and partially thawed.
2. Heads and corresponding head tag are removed from the storage bag one at a time.
3. Each head is scanned with a Northwest Marine Technologies FSD-I field "V" metal detector. A beep or red light from the machine indicates the presence of the tag (or other metal).
4. The head is cut into successively smaller pieces and each piece is passed through the detector until a small piece of head that contains the CWT is left. The CWT is then visually detected and removed using a magnetized pencil or knife.
5. The CWT is placed into a $2 \times 3$ inch sealed baggie which is stapled to the corresponding head tag for decoding. If no tag is detected in the initial and subsequent passes through the metal detector, then it is assumed the fish had shed its tag prior to recovery and a code (100000) is assigned to the head tag. If the tag was initially detected but lost during the dissection process a separate code (200000) is assigned to the head tag to indicate such. If the entire head is somehow lost, a code of 300000 is assigned.

All recovered CWTs are read using a stereo microscope equipped with a 10 X wide-field eyepiece and a continuous magnification zoom range of 7 X to 30 X . Each CWT is removed from its bag with a magnetic wand, cleaned, and placed in a brass holder under the microscope. Care is taken to orient the tag with the start point on the left so the code can be correctly ascertained. The six-digit CWT code is read and transcribed to its head tag. If the CWT code is unreadable the head tag will be assigned a 400000 code. The CWTs are returned to their bags with their head tags and permanently archived.

All head tags and corresponding CWT codes are entered into a CWT database and merged into the TRH recovery database indexed by the "head tag number" field. Thus, each CWT code, along with the corresponding release information (including race, age, and origin) becomes associated with all TRH recovery information for each individual CWT fish.

### 2.4. Post-season Data Analysis

Methods used for estimating run-size, escapement, harvest, and hatchery-origin vs. natural-origin composition are similar for each of the three species and two sympatric runs, with slight variations.

### 2.4.1. Size Discrimination between Jack and Adult Chinook Salmon and Coho Salmon

The methods for separating jacks (age 2) from adults (age 3+) differs for spring vs. fall Chinook Salmon. Age composition of spring Chinook is determined from FL-frequency distribution analysis, while scale aging is used for fall Chinook. Combined length data of spring Chinook collected at JCW and TRH, excluding fish tagged at JCW and subsequently recovered at TRH, were analyzed to identify the nadir separating jacks and adults. Data were smoothed with a moving average of five, 1-cm increments to determine the nadir if it was not otherwise readily identifiable. The resulting jack/adult size division or "cutoff" is used for all spring Chinook Salmon in all sectors. For fall Chinook Salmon, scales are collected from fish trapped at WCW and TRH to determine ages of individual fish. Age proportions are calculated directly from HVTF scale-read ages, separately for WCW and TRH. Age proportions at WCW are used for the entire fall run upstream of the weir, whereas age proportions at TRH are used only for TRH. Fall Chinook Salmon are also assigned a nadir-based jack /adult cutoff which is used only for estimating harvest and catch-and-release because scale samples are not available for those sectors.

Coho Salmon do not receive CWTs, and we do not collect or age their scales, so exact ages are unknown. The separation of jack and adult Coho was based entirely on FL frequency distribution analysis.

### 2.4.2. Size Discrimination between Adult and Immature Steelhead

All steelhead $>41 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were considered adults, and steelhead $<42 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were assumed to be half-pounders (immature fish presumed to have migrated to the ocean). Half-pounders captured at weirs are measured but not tagged, but half-pounders that entered TRH were not measured or counted since we did not know whether they had migrated to the ocean or were residual fish.

### 2.4.3. Separation of Spring and Fall Chinook Salmon Runs at the Hatchery and Weirs

Trinity River spring Chinook Salmon immigrate mainly between April and September, whereas fall Chinook Salmon immigrate August through December. Although there is temporal overlap of runs, for analysis we separate spring and fall runs based on a hard cut-off date determined independently each year, and we group data by JW to allow inter-annual comparisons of identical weekly periods (Appendix 1).

To determine the cut-off date at TRH, proportions of spring and fall Chinook Salmon arriving at TRH are estimated for each JW from expanded known-race CWT recoveries,
and the week in which the proportion of fall Chinook exceeds the proportion of spring Chinook is designated as the first week of the fall run. The mid-October "spawning break" closure of the fish ladder usually, but not always, coincides with the cut-off date determined post-season.

To determine the cut-off date at the weirs we estimate the proportion of each run for each JW based on CWT and TRP-tag recoveries at TRH of spring and fall Chinook Salmon separately for each weir. Run is assigned to TRP-tagged fish subsequently recovered at TRH depending on whether the fish arrives before or after the cut-off date determined for TRH. At each weir, the JW in which the proportion of fall Chinook exceeds spring Chinook is designated as the first week of the fall run at that location. If there are two consecutive weeks with nearly identical proportions then the first week is designated spring-run and the second as fall-run.

### 2.4.4. Determining the Separation between Summer, Fall and Winter Steelhead Runs

Throughout this report we refer to fall-run adult steelhead when we are actually reporting on a mix of runs. Most of the steelhead we encounter at the WCW are undoubtedly fall steelhead, but there is temporal overlap in the run-timing of the summer, fall, and winter runs, as evidenced by a generally higher proportion of fish caught without adipose clips early in our sampling season (i.e. mid-August), and again toward the end of the season (November). The TRH endeavors to produce fall-run steelhead ( $100 \%$ of which are marked with an ad-clip before release). Until such time as we can distinguish the runs from each other we will continue to refer to all the steelhead we catch at Willow Creek weir as fall steelhead. It is also important to note that it is unknown what portion of the total steelhead run, or of the fall run, is represented by the estimates provided herein, which could be best described as a minimum estimate of the total steelhead run.

### 2.4.5. Estimating Numbers of Spring and Fall Chinook Salmon at Trinity River Hatchery

Hatchery escapement is a direct count of the number of fish processed through the hatchery. A constant fractional marking program was instituted at TRH for Chinook Salmon in BY 2000 to mark 25\% of each release group. Coded wire tag analysis yields the number of Chinook with ad-clips and CWTs. However, to account for the respective numbers of spring and fall Chinook Salmon without CWTs entering TRH, we expand the numbers of tags recovered from each returning CWT group by the ratio of tagged to total Chinook (production multiplier) when they were originally released (same strain, BY, release site, release group and release date). For example, 87,269 spring Chinook of CWT group 06-09-54 plus 283,043 unmarked spring Chinook raised with them were released directly from TRH in June of 2017. The expanded estimate for each returned CWT fish of this group is 4.24334 ( $[87,269+283,043] / 87,269$ ). Thus, each CWT fish that returned to TRH was expanded by its production multiplier to estimate the total number of hatchery-origin (HOR) spring or fall Chinook Salmon that entered the hatchery. If more Chinook Salmon entered the hatchery than could be accounted for by the expansion of all CWT groups, we assumed the additional fish were of natural-origin
(NOR). Conversely, if the expanded number of HOR fish exceeds the number of fish entering TRH, we assume all fish entering TRH are HOR. We designated these fish as spring or fall run in the same proportions that were determined by the expansion of the CWT groups by their week of entry.

### 2.4.6. Effectively Tagged Fish

The total number of fish tagged at each weir is greater than the number of fish that effectively remain in the marked population due to various types of tag loss. The number of "effectively" tagged fish was determined by subtracting from the total those fish that were classified as tagging mortalities, tagged fish recovered downstream of the tagging site, and those fish whose tags were removed by catch-and-release anglers.

### 2.4.7. Run-size Estimates

Run-size estimates in 2020 for spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and adult steelhead were calculated using Chapman's version of the Petersen single census method, as modified by Ricker (1975):

$$
N=\frac{(M+1)(C+1)}{(R+1)}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N=\text { estimated run size } \\
& M=\text { the number of effectively tagged fish } \\
& C=\text { the number of fish examined for tags at TRH } \\
& R=\text { the number of } T R P-\text { tagged fish recovered at TRH }
\end{aligned}
$$

Assumptions of the mark-recapture estimator include 1) fish tagged at the weir are a random sample representative of the population; 2) tagged and untagged fish are equally vulnerable to recapture at TRH; 3) all Project tags are recognized upon recovery; 4) tagged and untagged fish are randomly mixed throughout the population and among the fish recovered at TRH; and 5) we account for all tagging mortalities.

Each year we attempt to tag and recover enough fish to obtain 95\% confidence limits within $\pm 10 \%$ of the run-size estimate. We use criteria established by Chapman (1948) to select a confidence interval estimator.

### 2.4.8. Harvest Estimates and Catch-and-Release Rates

Generally, in the steelhead fishery, which is mostly catch-and-release, anglers return reward and non-reward tags at approximately the same rate, but in the Chinook Salmon fishery reward tags are returned at a higher rate than non-reward tags. When reward tags are returned at a higher rate than non-reward tags, we use only reward tag returns to determine harvest rates. If non-reward tags are returned at the same or higher rates than reward tags, we combine the two to determine harvest rates. Harvest rates for
each species, run, and age class (jacks or adults) are calculated by dividing the number of tags returned by anglers from fish reported as harvested by the number of fish that were effectively tagged.

The number of fish of each species, run, and age class harvested upstream of the respective weir was estimated by multiplying the respective harvest rate by the relevant run-size.

We estimated catch-and-release rates for each species, run and age class by dividing the number of tags returned by anglers from fish reported as caught-and-released by the number of fish effectively tagged plus the number of fish reported as released.

### 2.4.9. Hatchery- and Natural-Origin Composition of Run-size Estimates

Estimating the total return of individual CWT groups depends first and foremost on a basin run-size estimate. Total run-size and CWT return estimates for spring and fall Chinook Salmon are calculated for the Trinity River basin upstream of the JCW and WCW, respectively. Escapement, harvest, and corresponding CWT estimates for natural spawning areas below the respective weirs and in the ocean are not included in the estimates presented in this report.

We estimated contribution rates of HOR Chinook Salmon to total spring and fall Chinook Salmon run-sizes by expanding each individual CWT recovery by its corresponding hatchery production multiplier (total releases represented by each CWT release group/CWT fish released). In doing this, we assume that marked fish are representative of their unmarked counterparts.

The information needed to estimate the numbers of salmon of a specific CWT group that returned to the Trinity River basin and contributed to the fisheries and spawner escapement are: a) jack and adult total run-size, b) angler harvest rates of jacks and adults, c) proportion of the run comprised of ad-clipped fish, and d) proportion of CWT groups recovered at TRH.

For Coho Salmon, we estimate the contribution of hatchery-origin fish to the Trinity River run above WCW by applying the RM clip percentage observed at WCW to the run-size estimate. Likewise, with steelhead, we apply the ad-clip rate observed at WCW to estimate percent hatchery origin.

Any single digit disagreement in numbers throughout this report is due solely to rounding discrepancies.

## 3. RESULTS

### 3.1. Run-size, Escapement and Harvest Estimates

Using a Petersen single census mark-recapture methodology, we estimated 3,309 (95\% $\mathrm{Cl} 2,800-3,864$ ) spring Chinook Salmon migrated into Trinity River basin upstream of JCW in 2020 (Table 1, Appendix 2, Appendix 3). The run was comprised of an estimated 709 jacks ( 433 NOR and 276 HOR) and 2,600 adults ( 551 NOR and 2,049 HOR) (Appendix 4, Appendix 5). We estimate 69 jack and 76 adult spring Chinook Salmon were harvested, yielding an escapement of 3,163 fish, including the 1,260 spring Chinook that entered TRH and 1,903 estimated natural area spawners (Table 2). Spawning escapement of 535 NOR adult spring Chinook is $8.9 \%$ of the TRRP goal of 6,000 (Table 3). This year's run-size estimate of 3,309 is approximately $21.4 \%$ of the 41 -year average of 15,495 since 1978. Estimated spring Chinook Salmon run-size has ranged from 2,381 fish in 1991 to 62,692 fish in 1988 (Appendix 2).

An estimated 24,957 (95\% CI 18,553-34,996) fall Chinook Salmon (6,607 jack and 18,350 adults) migrated into the Trinity River basin upstream of WCW in 2020 (Table 1, Appendix 6, Appendix 7). The run consisted of an estimated 2,504 NOR and 4,103 HOR jacks and 7,779 NOR and 10,571 HOR adult fall Chinook Salmon (Appendix 8, Appendix 9). Using tags returned by anglers we estimate 328 ( 0 jack and 328 adult) fall Chinook Salmon were harvested, yielding an escapement of 24,629 , including the 7,104 fall Chinook that entered TRH and the 17,525 estimated natural area spawners (Table 2). Spawning escapement of 7,640 NOR adult fall Chinook Salmon is $12.3 \%$ of the 62,000 fish TRRP goal (Table 3). This year's run-size estimate of 24,957 is approximately $62.7 \%$ of the 44-year average of 39,835 since 1977 . Estimated fall Chinook Salmon run-size has ranged from 6,196 fish in 2016 to 147,888 fish in 1986 (Appendix 6).

Both Coho Salmon run-size and escapement in the Trinity River upstream of WCW were estimated at $3,362(95 \% \mathrm{Cl} 2,561-4,480)$ because no Coho Salmon were reported as harvested (Table 1, Appendix 10, Appendix 11). The run consisted of 1,974 jack ( 47 NOR and 1,927 HOR) and 1,388 adults (173 NOR and 1,214 HOR) (Appendix 12, Appendix 13), with 2,334 of those fish entering TRH and an estimated 1,028 escaping to spawn in natural areas (Table 2). The estimated escapement of 173 NOR Coho Salmon adults is $12.4 \%$ of the TRRP goal of 1,400 fish (Table 3 ). This year's runsize estimate of 3,362 is approximately $22.4 \%$ of the 44 -year average of 15,023 since 1977. Estimated Coho Salmon run-size has ranged from 655 in 2017 to 59,079 in 1987 (Appendix 10).

An estimated $3,349(95 \%$ CI $2,434-4,858)$ adult fall steelhead returned to the Trinity River basin upstream of WCW (Table 1, Appendix 14). Anglers harvested an estimated 53 adult fall steelhead upstream of the weir, leaving 3,296 ( 1,936 NOR and 1,360 HOR) fish as potential spawners (Table 2, Appendix 14). This year's run-size is $24.5 \%$ of the average of 13,669 since 1980, with a range from 2,972 in 1998 to 53,885 in 2007 (Appendix 14).

Table 1. Run-size estimates and $95 \%$ confidence limits for Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead during the 2020-21 season.

| Species/ <br> race | Area of Trinity River basin for run-size estimate | Stratum ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number <br> effectively <br> tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Trinity River Hatchery recoveries |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Confidence } \\ \text { limits } \\ 1-\mathrm{p}=0.95 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Confidence <br> limit estimator |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Number examined for tags ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Number of tags in sample | Run-size estimate ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| Spring Chinook | Upstream of Junction City weir | Jacks <br> Adults | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ 307 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 303 \\ & 957 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ 116 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 709 \\ 2,600 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2,800-3,864 | Normal Approximation |
|  |  | Total | 348 | 1,260 | 132 | 3,309 |  |  |
| Fall Chinook | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Jacks | 36 | 3,021 | 9 | 6,607 | 18,553-34,996 | Poisson Approximation |
|  |  | Adults | 100 | 4,083 | 29 | 18,350 |  |  |
|  |  | Total | 136 | 7,104 | 38 | 24,957 |  |  |
| Coho | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Jacks | 39 | 1,372 | 25 | 1,974 | 2,561-4,480 | Poisson Approximation |
|  |  | Adults | 32 | 962 | 24 | 1,388 |  |  |
|  |  | Total | 71 | 2,334 | 49 | 3,362 |  |  |
| Fall-run steelhead | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Adults | 186 | 590 | 32 | 3,349 | 2,434-4,858 | Poisson Approximation |

a/ Stratum: jacks = two-year-old salmon; adults = three years or older; steelhead adults = fish greater than 41 cm FL.
b/ The number of effectively tagged fish was corrected for fish not tagged, tagging mortalities, and fish that had their tags removed (caught and released).
c/ Every fish that enters the hatchery is examined for project tags. The Chinook Salmon are divided into spring and fall runs by estimations from expanded coded wire tag recoveries; Coho Salmon and steelhead numbers were actual recoveries.
d/ For jack and adult estimates of total run size: spring Chinook Salmon was based on the proportion of jacks to adults observed at JCW and TRH combined, and the Coho Salmon jack/adult assignment was based on the WCW/TRH combined proportions (both using FL frequency analysis to split age classes). We applied the scale-aged proportions at WCW to reach jack/adult assignment of the fall Chinook Salmon run.

Table 2. Estimates of Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall-run steelhead run-size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement during the 2020-21 season.

| Species/ race | Area of Trinity River basin for run-size estimate | Stratum ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Run-size estimate | Angler Harvest |  | Spawner Escapement ${ }^{\text {de }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Harvest rate ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number of fish ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural areas | Trinity River Hatchery | Total |
| Spring Chinook | Upstream of | Jacks | 709 | 9.8\% | 69 | 336 | 303 | 639 |
|  | Junction City | Adults | 2,600 | 2.9\% | 76 | 1,567 | 957 | 2,524 |
|  | weir | Total | 3,309 |  | 145 | 1,903 | 1,260 | 3,163 |
| Fall Chinook | Upstream of | Jacks | 6,607 | 0.0\% | 0 | 3,791 | 2,816 | 6,607 |
|  | Willow Creek | Adults | 18,350 | 1.8\% | 328 | 13,734 | 4,288 | 18,022 |
|  | weir | Total | 24,957 |  | 328 | 17,525 | 7,104 | 24,629 |
| Coho | Upstream of | Jacks | 1,974 | 0.0\% | 0 | 602 | 1,372 | 1,974 |
|  | Willow Creek | Adults | 1,388 | 0.0\% | 0 | 426 | 962 | 1,388 |
|  | weir | Total | 3,362 |  | 0 | 1,028 | 2,334 | 3,362 |
| Fall-run adult steelhead | Upstream of | Natural | 1,936 | 0.0\% | 0 | 1,904 | 32 | 1,936 |
|  | Willow Creek | Hatchery | 1,413 | 3.8\% | 53 | 802 | 558 | 1,360 |
|  | weir | Total | 3,349 |  | 53 | 2,706 | 590 | 3,296 |

[^2]Table 3. Estimates of contribution of natural-origin and hatchery-origin adult spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall-run steelhead to the Trinity River basin spawner escapement during the 2020-21 season.

| Species/ race | Area of Trinity River | Produced | Total Spawner Escapement |  |  | Natural-origin contribution to escapement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Natural area | Trinity River |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Hatchery | Total | TRRP Goal | \% of Goal |
| Spring Chinook | Upstream of | Naturally | 394 | 142 | 536 | 6,000 | 8.9\% |
|  | Junction City | Hatchery | 1,175 | 816 | 1,991 |  |  |
|  | weir | Total | 1,569 | 958 | 2,527 |  |  |
| Fall Chinook | Upstream of | Naturally | 7,113 | 527 | 7,640 | 62,000 | 12.3\% |
|  | Willow Creek | Hatchery | 6,621 | 3,761 | 10,382 |  |  |
|  | weir | Total | 13,734 | 4,288 | 18,022 |  |  |
| Coho | Upstream of | Naturally | 138 | 35 | 173 | 1,400 | 12.4\% |
|  | Willow Creek | Hatchery | 287 | 927 | 1,214 |  |  |
|  | weir | Total | 425 | 962 | 1,387 |  |  |
| Fall-run steelhead | Upstream of |  | 1,904 | $32$ | $1,936$ | 40,000 | $4.8 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Willow Creek | Hatchery | 802 | 558 | 1,360 |  |  |
|  | weir | Total | 2,706 | 590 | 3,296 |  |  |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in all anadromous areas of the Trinity River upstream of weir sites, excluding Trinity River Hatchery. Any difference between these numbers and others throughout this report are due to rounding.
b/ The TRRP goal of 40,000 steelhead is for all steelhead runs combined, not just the steelhead migrating during our sampling season, therefore this number should be considered contribution towards total goal, not percent of goal.

### 3.2. Spring Chinook Salmon

### 3.2.1. Spring Chinook Salmon Trapping and Tagging

The CDFW and HVTF installed JCW on June 8, 2020 (JW 23) and trapped the first night. A few days later (JW 24) the weir was partially pulled in anticipation of a pulse flow of 1,400 cfs from Lewiston Dam. Trapping resumed June 22 (JW 25) and continued until mid-September (JW 37) when another pulse flow was released from Lewiston Dam to protect salmon in the lower Klamath River. We resumed trapping during JW 38 and continued until October 2, 2020 (JW 40) when we removed the weir for the season.

A total of 411 Chinook Salmon were trapped at JCW over 73 trap-nights in 2020 (Figure 5, Table 4), of which 351 were determined to be spring Chinook Salmon (see Section 2.4.3). The number of spring Chinook trapped at JCW peaked at 19.8 fish per night during JW 26. All Chinook trapped at JCW in 2020 were tagged.

Spring Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW averaged 62.2 cm FL and ranged from 36 cm to 86 cm FL (Figure 6, Appendix 16). Fork length frequency distribution analysis, including all spring Chinook either trapped at JCW or recovered at TRH, showed the nadir separating jack from adult spring Chinook was between 50 and 51 cm FL. Fish $<51 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were designated as jacks and fish >50 cm FL were designated as adults. Jacks averaged 45.0 cm FL and adults averaged 64.6 cm FL. Using 51 cm FL as the minimum adult size, only $12.0 \%$ of the 351 spring Chinook that were trapped at JCW were considered jacks. Ad-clipped fish comprised 18.5\% (65 of 351) of the spring Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW.


Figure 5. Mean catch by week of Chinook Salmon at Junction City weir on the Trinity River, 2020.

Table 4. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Junction City weir on the Trinity River during 2020.

| Julian week ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Inclusive dates | Nights trapped | Number trapped |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Ad-clip Jacks ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Adults | Ad-clip Adults ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Total trapped | Ad-clip total | Fish/ night |
| 23 | 4-Jun - 10-Jun | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0 | 0.5 |
| 24 | 11-Jun-17-Jun | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0 | 0.5 |
| 25 | 18-Jun-24-Jun | 2 |  |  | 19 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 9.5 |
| 26 | 25-Jun - 1-Jul | 5 |  |  | 99 | 16 | 99 | 16 | 19.8 |
| 27 | 2-Jul-8-Jul | 5 | 1 |  | 48 | 13 | 49 | 13 | 9.8 |
| 28 | 9-Jul - 15-Jul | 5 | 5 | 2 | 35 | 5 | 40 | 7 | 8.0 |
| 29 | 16-Jul- 22-Jul | 5 | 1 |  | 36 | 11 | 37 | 11 | 7.4 |
| 30 | 23-Jul-29-Jul | 5 | 1 |  | 9 |  | 10 | 0 | 2.0 |
| 31 | 30-Jul - 5-Aug | 5 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 32 | 6-Aug - 12-Aug | 5 | 8 |  | 34 | 5 | 42 | 5 | 8.4 |
| 33 | 13-Aug - 19-Aug | 5 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 3.4 |
| 34 | 20-Aug - 26-Aug | 5 | 9 |  | 3 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2.4 |
| 35 | 27-Aug - 2-Sep | 5 | 7 | 1 | 6 |  | 13 | 1 | 2.6 |
| 36 | 3-Sep - 9-Sep | 4 | 3 |  | 2 |  | 5 | 0 | 1.3 |
| 37 | 10-Sep-16-Sep | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0 | 0.5 |
| 38 | 17-Sep-23-Sep | 5 | 1 |  | 5 |  | 6 | 0 | 1.2 |
| 39 | 24-Sep - 30-Sep | 5 | 19 |  | 31 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 10.0 |
| 40 | 1-Oct - 7-Oct | 1 |  |  | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4.0 |
|  | Total nights trapped | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Chinook Salmon |  | 62 | 4 | 349 | 64 | 411 | 68 |  |
|  | Total Spring Chinook ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 42 | 4 | 309 | 61 | 351 | 65 |  |
|  | Mean Chinook |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.5 |

a/ Trapping at Junction City weir took place June 9 - October 2, 2020 (Julian weeks [JW] 23-40). b/ Spring Chinook <51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2020.
c/ Adipose fin-clipped Chinook. Number shown is a subset of weekly jack and adult Chinook totals.
d/ Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW prior to JW 38 were designated spring Chinook in 2020, those trapped after JW 37 were not used in spring Chinook analysis throughout this report.


Figure 6. Spring Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Junction City weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season. Fish trapped at JCW then recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph. Also, the arrow denotes the size used to separate jacks and adults for analysis.

### 3.2.2. Spring/Fall Run Chinook Salmon Separation and Run Timing

We recovered 8,364 Chinook Salmon at TRH in 2020 (Appendix 17), of which 1,818 (21.7\%) had ad-clips. We recovered CWTs from 252 known (ad-clipped with a readable CWT) spring Chinook Salmon and we recovered CWTs from 1,508 known fall Chinook Salmon; the remaining 58 ad-clipped fish had either shed their CWT ( 33 fish) or the CWT was lost or unreadable ( 25 fish). Those 58 Chinook were classified as spring-run ( 8 fish) or fall-run ( 50 fish) based on their date of entry into TRH, resulting in a total of 260 spring CWT Chinook Salmon (Appendix 18) and 1,558 fall CWT Chinook Salmon (Appendix 19).

One hundred forty-nine Chinook Salmon tagged at JCW were subsequently recovered at TRH between JW 36 and 46 (Appendix 17). Based on timing of Chinook passage through JCW, the arrival dates of JCW-tagged fish at TRH, and CWT analysis, we designated Chinook Salmon that passed through JCW before JW 38 to be spring-run (Figure 7).


Figure 7. Percent of Chinook Salmon tagged at Junction City weir recovered at Trinity River Hatchery during the 2020-21 season.

Thirty-eight Chinook Salmon tagged at WCW were subsequently recovered at TRH between JW 43 and JW 49 (Appendix 17). According to our protocol (see Section 2.4.3) we designated all Chinook tagged at WCW in 2020 as fall Chinook Salmon (Figure 8).


Figure 8. Percent of Chinook Salmon tagged at Willow Creek weir recovered at Trinity River Hatchery during the 2020-21 season.

### 3.2.3. Spring Chinook Salmon Recovery

### 3.2.3.1. Angler Tag Recovery

Anglers reported harvesting 4 jack and 9 adult TRP-tagged spring Chinook Salmon, resulting in an estimated harvest of 69 jack and 76 adult spring Chinook Salmon with harvest rates upstream of JCW of $9.8 \%$ for jacks and $2.9 \%$ for adults (Appendix 16). There was one tag returned from a jack and one tag returned from adult spring Chinook in the catch-and-release fishery, resulting in catch-and-release rates of $2.4 \%$ for jacks and $0.3 \%$ for adults. There were no tags found loose or on dead fish that were returned by anglers or other river users in 2020.

### 3.2.3.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

Mainstem Trinity River Chinook Salmon spawner surveys were conducted from August 31 to December 4, 2020. There were nine (0 jack and 9 adult) TRP-tagged spring Chinook recovered during spawner surveys in 2020. None of those tags were recovered from unspawned dead fish less than 30 days after tagging, so none were identified as tagging mortalities (Appendix 16).

### 3.2.3.3. $\quad$ Tagging Mortalities

There was one adult spring Chinook Salmon identified as a tagging mortality at JCW in 2020. This tag was omitted from the number of tagged fish used to estimate run size.

### 3.2.3.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Spring Chinook Salmon began entering TRH on September 3, 2020 (JW 36). All the spring-run arrived before the spawning break beginning in JW 41 (Appendix 17). Recovery of spring Chinook peaked in JW 38 with 420 fish, and the peak of spring CWT Chinook recovery was also in JW 38 (Appendix 18). Of the 348 spring Chinook effectively tagged at JCW, 132 ( 16 jacks and 116 adults) or $37.9 \%$ were recovered at TRH (Appendix 16). Based on run-timing determined from CWT recoveries, an estimated 1,260 (303 jack and 957 adult) spring Chinook Salmon returned to TRH in 2020. Of those 1,260 fish, 260 (21.0\%) had ad-clips and 1,000 (79.0\%) did not.

### 3.2.3.5. $\quad$ Size and Age of Trapped Fish

Spring Chinook Salmon trapped at TRH averaged 59.5 cm FL (Figure 6, Appendix 16). Fork length distribution analysis shows the nadir separating jack from adult spring Chinook was between 50 and 51 cm FL. Data from known age, hatchery-marked spring Chinook that entered TRH supported the minimum adult fork length of 51 cm (Appendix 20). There was a one fish overlap in the size distributions of known age-2 and age-3 fish, and the mean lengths were markedly different. Known age-2 fish averaged 43.4 cm FL and known age-3 fish averaged 60.0 cm FL. Applying the minimum adult size of 51 cm FL, an estimated $12.0 \%$ and $24.0 \%$ of observed spring Chinook Salmon were jacks at JCW and TRH, respectively.

### 3.2.4. Spring Chinook Salmon Coded-Wire Tag Recovery and Hatchery Origin Contribution to Runs

The 252 CWTs recovered from spring Chinook Salmon at TRH represented 18 CWT release groups from BYs 2015 - 2018 (ages 2-5) (Appendix 18). It is extremely rare to recover a known age-6 Chinook Salmon in the Trinity River, but in 2020 we did recover a single age-5, the last return of the complete BY 2015 cohort. Of the 367,851 (260,691 fingerling and 107,160 yearling) spring Chinook Salmon released from TRH with CWTs in BY 2015, 1,896 (0.52\%) returned to the Trinity River between 2017 - 2020, below the 0.62\% combined mean, but the strongest showing since BY 2010 (Appendix 9, Appendix 21). For a complete accounting of run-size, percent return, harvest and spawner escapement estimates for TRH CWT spring Chinook Salmon by release group see Appendix 22.

Based on the total estimated spring Chinook Salmon run-size upstream of JCW (709 jacks and 2,600 adults), the estimated angler harvest rate ( $9.8 \%$ jacks, $2.9 \%$ adults), and the percentage of ad-clipped spring Chinook at JCW also containing CWTs ( $96.8 \%$ ), we estimate the contribution of CWT spring Chinook Salmon to the total run of spring Chinook upstream of JCW to be 562 in 2020, including 65 jacks and 497 adults (Appendix 23). The run is estimated to include 21 CWT spring Chinook Salmon harvested by anglers, 252 recovered at TRH and 289 available to spawn in natural areas. The age composition of 2020 CWT spring Chinook Salmon returns was 66 (11.6\%) age-2, 198 (35.3\%) age-3, 296 (52.7\%) age-4, and 3 (0.5\%) age-5 fish.


Figure 9. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015, based on estimated returns upstream of Junction City weir.

Applying production multipliers to CWT recoveries allows for the estimation of HOR spring Chinook Salmon contributions to the total Trinity River spring Chinook Salmon run-size upstream of JCW. In 2020, an estimated 2,325 (276 jack, 2,049 adult) HOR spring Chinook Salmon returned to the Trinity River upstream of JCW, which represents $70.3 \%$ of the combined HOR and NOR run and is above the 29 year mean of 60.4\% (Figure 10, Appendix 24).


Figure 10. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery-origin and natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to total run-size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2020.

### 3.3. Fall Chinook Salmon

### 3.3.1. Fall Chinook Salmon Trapping and Tagging

We initiated trapping at Willow Creek weir the night of September 12, 2020 (JW 37) and processed our first fish the next morning. Two nights later a large tree came down during a dam release event and disabled our boat gate. We were able to repair the gate and begin trapping again, continuing until November 17 (JW 47) when the weir was removed for the season in anticipation of an impending storm-related high flow event.

A total of 143 Chinook Salmon were trapped at WCW over 49 nights in 2020, all of which were determined to be fall Chinook Salmon (see Section 2.4.3). Tags were applied to 142 of those fish, one was not tagged due to poor condition. The number of fall Chinook trapped at WCW peaked at 7.3 fish per night during JW 39, with a mean of 2.9 fish per night across the trapping period (Table 5, Figure 11).

Table 5. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River during 2020.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates |  | Nights trapped | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number trapped a |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ad-clip Jacks ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | Adults | Ad-clip Adults ${ }^{c}$ | Total | Ad-clip total | Fish/ night |
| 37 | 10-Sep | - 16-Sep |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 38 | 17-Sep | - 23-Sep | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.3 |
| 39 | 24-Sep | - 30-Sep | 7 | 23 | 3 | 28 | 5 | 51 | 8 | 7.3 |
| 40 | 1-Oct | - 7-Oct | 5 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 2.6 |
| 41 | 8-Oct | - 14-Oct | 5 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 4.0 |
| 42 | 15-Oct | - 21-Oct | 5 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 3.4 |
| 43 | 22-Oct | - 28-Oct | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2.4 |
| 44 | 29-Oct | - 4-Nov | 5 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2.2 |
| 45 | 5-Nov | - 11-Nov | 5 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1.8 |
| 46 | 12-Nov | - 18-Nov | 6 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.8 |
|  |  | Total: <br> Mean: | 49 | 39 | 6 | 104 | 15 | 143 | 20 | 2.9 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place Sep 13 -Nov 16, 2020 (Julian weeks 37-46). All Chinook trapped at Willow Creek weir were considered fall Chinook Salmon in 2020.
b/ Chinook < 54 cm FL were considered jacks in 2020
c/ Adipose fin-clipped Chinook. Number shown is a subset of weekly jack and adult Chinook totals.


Figure 11. Mean catch per week of fall Chinook Salmon at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River, 2020.

Fall Chinook Salmon trapped at WCW averaged 58.4 cm FL, and ranged from 42 cm to 94 cm FL (Figure 12, Appendix 25). For assigning age classes to the fall run we used HVTF's scale age proportions (see Section 2.4.1). We also performed a FL distribution analysis which assigned a nadir-based jack/adult cutoff of 54 cm FL. We used the 54 cm minimum adult size only for harvest and catch-and-release fishery estimation because scale samples are not available for those sectors. Ad-clipped fish comprised $14.7 \%$ (21 of 143) of the fall Chinook Salmon trapped at WCW (Appendix 25).


Figure 12. Fall Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season. Fish trapped at WCW and subsequently recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph, and the arrow denotes the size used to separate jack and adults for harvest and catch and release fishery estimates.

### 3.3.2. Fall Chinook Salmon Recovery

### 3.3.2.1. Angler Tag Recovery

Anglers returned tags from one ( 0 jack and 1 adult) TRP-tagged fall Chinook Salmon (Appendix 25) resulting in an estimated harvest of 328 fall Chinook Salmon (Appendix 8). The estimated harvest rate of fall Chinook upstream of WCW was $0.0 \%$ for jacks and $1.8 \%$ for adults. There were six tags ( 3 jacks and 3 adults) returned from the catch-andrelease fishery, and there was one tag returned from a jack, found loose (no live fish attached).

### 3.3.2.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

There were four ( 3 jack and 1 adult) TRP-tagged fall Chinook Salmon recovered during spawner surveys in 2020 (Appendix 25). No tags were recovered from unspawned dead fish less than 30 days after tagging, so none were identified as tagging mortalities.

### 3.3.2.3. Tagging Mortalities

There were zero observed fall Chinook Salmon tagging mortalities at WCW in 2020 (Appendix 25).

### 3.3.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Four known fall (CWTs) Chinook Salmon entered TRH prior to the spawning break (1 in JW 39 and 3 in JW 40)(Appendix 19), but the fall run was determined to begin during JW 43 according to our protocol (see Section 2.4.3) and continued through JW 2 (Appendix 17). Recovery of fall Chinook peaked in JW 46 with 2,242 fish, which was also the peak week for fall CWT Chinook recovery. Of the 136 fall Chinook effectively tagged at WCW, 38 ( 9 jack and 29 adult) or $27.9 \%$, were recovered at TRH. Based on run-timing determined from CWT recoveries, an estimated 7,104 ( 2,816 jack and 4,288 adult) fall Chinook Salmon returned to TRH in 2020. Of the 7,104 fall Chinook that entered TRH in 2020 we observed 1,558 (21.9\%) with ad-clips and 5,546 (78.1\%) had no clip.

### 3.3.2.5. Size and Age of Trapped Fish

Fall Chinook Salmon trapped at TRH averaged 54.9 cm FL (Figure 12). Data from known age, hatchery-marked fall Chinook that entered TRH indicated a minimum adult fork length of 54 cm (Appendix 26). There was some overlap between sizes of age-2 and age-3 fish, but the mean lengths were markedly different. Known age-2 fish averaged 47.3 cm FL and known age-3 fish averaged 59.3 cm FL. Applying the proportions determined from HVT scale analysis, jacks comprised $39.6 \%$ and adults $60.4 \%$ of fall Chinook entering TRH.

### 3.3.3. Fall Chinook Salmon Coded-Wire Tag Recovery and Hatchery Origin Contribution to Runs

The 1,508 CWTs recovered from fall Chinook Salmon at TRH represented 17 CWT release groups from BYs 2018-2016 (ages 2-4). There were no known-age 5 fall Chinook recovered in 2020. We considered the 2015 BY to have completed their lifecycle this year. Of the 700,186 ( 461,047 fingerling and 239,139 yearling) fall Chinook Salmon released from TRH with CWTs for BY 2015, 4,282 (0.61\%) returned between 2016 - 2020, below the mean of $0.72 \%$ (Figure 13, Appendix 27). For a complete accounting of run-size, percent return, and harvest and spawner escapement estimates for TRH CWT fall Chinook Salmon by release group see Appendix 28.


Figure 13. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015, based on estimated returns upstream of Willow Creek weir.

Based on the total estimated fall Chinook Salmon run-size upstream of WCW (6,607 jacks and 18,350 adults), the estimated angler harvest rate ( $0.0 \%$ jacks, $1.8 \%$ adults), and the percentage of ad-clipped fall Chinook at WCW also containing CWTs (98.3\%), we estimate the contribution of fall CWT Chinook Salmon to the total run of fall Chinook upstream of WCW to be 3,601 in 2020, including 999 jacks and 2,602 adults (Appendix 29). The run is estimated to include 47 CWT fall Chinook Salmon harvested by anglers, 606 recovered at TRH and 393 available to spawn in natural areas. The age composition of 2020 CWT fall Chinook Salmon returns was 999 (27.7\%) age-2, 2,442 ( $67.8 \%$ ) age-3, $160(4.4 \%)$ age- 4 , and $0(0.0 \%)$ age- 5 fish.

Applying production multipliers to CWT recoveries allows for the estimation of HOR fall Chinook Salmon contributions to the total Trinity River fall Chinook Salmon run-size upstream of WCW. In 2020, an estimated 14,674 (4,103 jack, 10,571 adult) HOR fall Chinook Salmon returned to the Trinity River upstream of WCW, which represents $58.8 \%$ of the combined HOR and NOR run and is more than the 30-year mean of 50.0\% (Figure 14, Appendix 30).


Figure 14. Hatchery- and natural-origin contributions to total fall Chinook Salmon run-size, upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991-2020.

### 3.4. Coho Salmon

### 3.4.1. Coho Salmon Trapping and Tagging

A total of 74 Coho Salmon ( 42 jacks and 32 adults) were trapped at WCW between JWs 38 and 46 in 2020, all but 3 of which were tagged (Table 6, Appendix 31). Trapping averaged 1.5 Coho Salmon per night and peaked in JW 41 at 6.6 per night (Figure 15). Right maxillary clipped fish, indicating TRH origin, comprised 93.2\% (69 of 74) of Coho Salmon trapped at WCW.

Coho Salmon trapped at WCW and TRH averaged 51.9 cm FL and 50.9 cm FL, respectively, with a combined average of 50.9 cm FL (Figure 16). Using length distribution analysis of Coho trapped at WCW and TRH, the nadir separating jack from adult Coho Salmon was between 53 and 54 cm FL (Appendix 31). Based on the nadir, jacks comprised $56.8 \%$ of the run at WCW, and $58.8 \%$ at TRH.

Table 6. Weekly summary of Coho Salmon trapped at Willow Creek weir in the Trinity River during 2020.

|  | Inclusive dates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Number trapped |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Julian week |  | Nights trapped | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | RM clip $^{c}$ Jacks | Adults | RM clip Adults | Total trapped | Total RM clips | Total Coho Salmon |
| 37 | 10-Sep - 16-Sep | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| 38 | 17-Sep - 23-Sep | 4 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 0.3 |
| 39 | 24-Sep - 30-Sep | 7 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 1.6 |
| 40 | 1-Oct - 7-Oct | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0.6 |
| 41 | 8-Oct - 14-Oct | 5 | 21 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 33 | 31 | 6.6 |
| 42 | 15-Oct - 21-Oct | 5 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 22 | 20 | 4.4 |
| 43 | 22-Oct - 28-Oct | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 0.4 |
| 44 | 29-Oct - 4-Nov | 5 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 45 | 5-Nov - 11-Nov | 5 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 |
| 46 | 12-Nov - 18-Nov | 6 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 |
|  | Total: | 49 | 42 | 41 | 32 | 28 | 74 | 69 |  |
|  | Mean: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.5 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 13 - November 16, 2020 (Julian weeks 37-46).
b/ Coho <54 cm FL were considered jacks in 2020.
c/ Right maxillary clipped Coho. Number shown is a subset of weekly jack and adult Coho totals.


Figure 15. Mean catch per week of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2020.


Willow Creek Weir
$\mathrm{N}=74$
Mean $\mathrm{FL}=51.9 \mathrm{~cm}$

Figure 16. Coho Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season. Fish trapped at WCW then recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph, and the arrow denotes the size used to separate jack and adults for analysis.

### 3.4.2. Coho Salmon Recovery

### 3.4.2.1. Angler Tag Recovery

There was no reported harvest of TRP-tagged Coho Salmon in 2020, nor were there any tags returned from the catch-and-release fishery, leaving 71 effectively tagged fish. There were zero tags found loose (no fish attached) and returned (Appendix 31).

### 3.4.2.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

There were zero TRP-tagged Coho Salmon recovered during spawner surveys in 2020 (Appendix 31).

### 3.4.2.3. Tagging Mortalities

We observed zero Coho Salmon mortalities at WCW in 2020.

### 3.4.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

The first Coho Salmon entered TRH during JW 40 and they continued returning through JW 2 of 2021 (Appendix 17). A total of 2,334 Coho ( 1,372 jacks and 962 adults) were recovered at TRH during the season. Of the 71 Coho Salmon effectively tagged at WCW, 49 ( 25 jack and 24 adult) or $69.0 \%$ were recaptured at TRH (Appendix 31). Of the 2,334 Coho Salmon that entered TRH in 2020, we observed 2,281 (97.7\%) with RM clips; 53 (2.3\%) had no clip. Unclipped fish are assumed to be NOR Coho Salmon.

### 3.4.3. Coho Salmon Hatchery-Origin Contributions to Run

In 2020 97.6\% of the jacks (age 2, from BY 2018) and 87.5\% of the adult (age 3, from BY 2017) Coho Salmon encountered at WCW were RM-clipped, therefore we estimate 3,142 ( 1,927 jacks and 1,214 adults) of the 3,362 Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River in 2020 were of hatchery-origin.

For information about the BY 2019 juvenile Coho Salmon marking at TRH in 2021, or for more brood year performance information, refer to Appendix 32.

### 3.5. Adult Fall Steelhead

### 3.5.1. Adult Fall Steelhead Trapping and Tagging

A total of 223 steelhead (12 half-pounders and 211 adults) were trapped at WCW between JWs 37 and 46, and 210 of the 211 adults were tagged (Table 7, Figure 17). Steelhead trapping peaked in JW 41 when we averaged 11.8 steelhead per night, and ad-clipped steelhead peaked the same week with 5.6 steelhead per night. Hatcheryorigin fish comprised 42.2\% (89 of 211) of the adult steelhead trapped at WCW.

Table 7. Weekly summary of fall-run steelhead trapped at Willow Creek weir in the Trinity River during 2020.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates | Nights trapped | Number trapped ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ \text { Ibers b } \end{gathered}$ | Ad-clipped $1 / 2$ lbers $^{\text {c }}$ | Adults | Ad-clipped Adults | Total | Ad-clip total | Fish/ night |
| 37 | 10-Sep - 16-Sep | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 6.5 |
| 38 | 17-Sep - 23-Sep | 4 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 3.8 |
| 39 | 24-Sep - 30-Sep | 7 | 3 | 2 | 46 | 25 | 49 | 27 | 7.0 |
| 40 | 1-Oct - 7-Oct | 5 | 1 |  | 7 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1.6 |
| 41 | 8-Oct - 14-Oct | 5 | 1 | 1 | 58 | 27 | 59 | 28 | 11.8 |
| 42 | 15-Oct - 21-Oct | 5 | 3 | 3 | 49 | 21 | 52 | 24 | 10.4 |
| 43 | 22-Oct - 28-Oct | 5 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0 | 0.2 |
| 44 | 29-Oct - 4-Nov | 5 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 45 | 5-Nov - 11-Nov | 5 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0 | 0.2 |
| 46 | 12-Nov - 18-Nov | 6 |  |  | 25 | 5 | 25 | 5 | 4.2 |
|  | Total: <br> Mean: | 49 | 12 | 9 | 211 | 89 | 223 | 98 | 4.6 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 13 - November 16, 2020 (Julian weeks 37-46). b/ Steelhead $<42 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were considered $1 / 2$ lbers (half-pounders).
c/ Adipose fin-clipped steelhead. Number shown is a subset of weekly half-pounder and adult steelhead totals.

Steelhead trapped at WCW and TRH averaged 56.1 and 53.8 cm FL, respectively, with a combined average of 54.4 cm FL (Figure 18).

Estimating escapement of steelhead upstream of JCW is not an objective of this project, but steelhead are trapped there, and ad-clipped steelhead are tagged for qualitative studies not reported here. Steelhead were trapped at JCW every week from JW 25 to 34 and again in JWs 38-40, peaking in JW 39 with 13 fish. Five half-pounders (<42 cm FL) and 73 adult steelhead were trapped, including 15 ad-clipped fish ( 3 half-pounders and 12 adults). Two steelhead trapped at JCW were subsequently recovered at TRH.


Figure 17. Mean catch of fall-run steelhead in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2020.

### 3.5.2. Adult Fall Steelhead Recovery

### 3.5.2.1. Angler Tag Recovery

There were three TRP-tagged ad-clipped steelhead reported as harvested in 2020 and zero tags found loose on the riverbank and returned by anglers or other river users (Appendix 33). There were 24 tags returned from the catch-and-release fishery, 9 HOR and 15 NOR steelhead, leaving 186 effective tags. No harvest of NOR fish was reported.

### 3.5.2.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

There were no TRP-tagged steelhead recovered during spawner surveys in 2020.

### 3.5.2.3. Tagging Mortalities

There were no adult steelhead identified as a tagging mortality at WCW in 2020.

### 3.5.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Steelhead entered TRH during nearly every week the fish ladder was open (Appendix 17). Recovery of steelhead peaked in JW 3 of 2021 when 173 steelhead entered TRH. A total of 632 steelhead ( 590 adult and 42 half pounders) were recovered at TRH during the season. Of the 186 steelhead effectively tagged at WCW 32 (17.2\%) were recaptured at TRH. Hatchery-origin fish comprised 94.6\% (558 of 590) of the adult steelhead recovered at TRH in the 2020-21 season (Table 2).



Figure 18. Steelhead fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery and both sites combined during the 2020-21 season. Fish trapped at WCW then recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph. Arrow denotes the size used to separate half pounders and adults for analysis.

### 3.5.3. Adult Fall Steelhead Hatchery-Origin Contribution to Run

All TRH reared steelhead receive an adipose clip before release to the Trinity River. We estimate the contribution of hatchery-origin fish to the total Trinity River run by applying the ad-clip percentage of steelhead at WCW to the total run-size estimate. In 2020 $42.2 \%$ of adult steelhead encountered at WCW were ad-clipped (Table 7), therefore we estimate $42.2 \%$, or 1,413 , of the 3,349 adult fall steelhead run estimate above WCW to be of hatchery-origin.

## 4. DISCUSSION

### 4.1. Factors Influencing Run-Size, Harvest and Escapement Estimates

Attaining adult NOR salmonid production goals while providing dependent tribal and non-tribal harvest are fundamental objectives of the TRRP. Factors that directly affect salmonid run-size and, therefore, progress toward TRRP goals, include availability and quality of habitat for all life stages, natural mortality, and the amount of ocean and inriver harvest. Environmental conditions are also contributing factors and include oceanatmospheric climate variability over the North Pacific Ocean that result in inter-annual and inter-decadal changes in Pacific salmon survival (Beamish, et. al 2009). In addition, assessing progress toward meeting TRRP objectives depends on the accurate estimation of run sizes and escapements for adult salmonids.

Accuracy and precision of mark-recapture field studies and data analyses directly influence escapement estimates. Accuracy of the modified Petersen mark-recapture estimator relies on a set of assumptions, and estimator bias can occur if assumptions are violated. For example, unaccounted tagging mortality creates a positive bias in mark-recapture studies (Hankin 2001). Hankin makes evident the magnitude of potential bias in the following scenario: "If $90 \%$ of untagged fish that pass the WCW survive to arrive at TRH"..."but only 75\% of WCW-tagged fish survive to arrive at TRH, then the approximate proportional bias of the total run-size estimator would be (0.90/0.75) - $1=$ $1.29-1=0.29$, so that the estimator would have a positive proportional bias of almost $30 \%$ ". We take steps to minimize tagging-associated mortality through our operational protocol at the weirs. In the past we observed most tagging mortalities when water temperatures were high (near $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), therefore trapping is suspended if water temperatures exceed $21^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In addition, fish are not tagged if deemed in poor condition or if they have already spawned. We account for tagging mortalities through recovery of tagged fish found dead during surveys conducted upstream of the weir sites throughout the trapping season, in the main stem Trinity spawning surveys, and by checking any TRP-tagged carcasses washed back on the weir for signs of spawning. Tagged fish that are judged to have died due to the stress of handling and/or tagging are removed from the tagged population for purposes of estimating total escapement. Reliance on
experienced crew and adherence to protocol contributes to a relatively small number of tagging mortalities.

Interruption in trapping, or missing part of the run, may violate the assumption that fish trapped and tagged at the weir are a random sample representative of the population. Most often interruption of trapping during the season or missing part of the run before or after the trapping season is due to high river flow. Flow variability results from storm events and releases from Lewiston Dam, both of which affect the timing and duration of high-flow events. The water year designation for the Trinity River in 2020 was "Critically Dry," which corresponds to an allocation of 369,000 acre-feet of water for release to the Trinity River (Interior, 2000). Flows were low enough to install the JCW June 8 (JW 23), but a flow augmentation from Lewiston Dam caused an operational pause until June 22 (JW 25) (Appendix 34). Trapping continued until a mid-September (JW 37) flow augmentation (water release for Klamath fall Chinook health concerns), which caused a few more missed trap days. Based on run timing from previous years, we do not expect these missed trapping days to affect the representativeness of tagged fish to the population. Our late install of WCW (JW 37) and the large tree that disabled our boat gate for most of a week, definitely compromised trap efficiency during the beginning of the fall Chinook Salmon run.

Estimates of total run size is not affected by potential bias of estimated age proportions when a pooled (vs. stratified) Peterson estimator is used, but biased age proportions will result in biased adult estimates. We know splitting the run into jack and adults based on a hard length cutoff (i.e. using the nadir of FL frequency distribution analysis) will assign some fish to the wrong age class. However, when we have compared jack vs. adult proportions based on mixture distribution analyses vs. our FL frequency distribution analysis, bias associated with using the nadir appeared to be insignificant (Kier and Hileman 2016). We rely on scale-age proportions for fall Chinook Salmon, but we will continue to use length distribution analysis for spring Chinook and Coho Salmon until funding can be obtained to extend scale-based aging. We assume scale-based aging is the least biased method for fish without CWTs.

Estimates of hatchery contributions to total run-size are based, in part, on the overall run-size estimates for each race of Chinook Salmon and corresponding expansion of CWT recoveries. Consequently, they are subject to the precision and potential biases associated with the mark-recapture estimates, as well as the accuracy of reported CWT expansion factors. The effect of this potential bias is most relevant to estimates of NOR and HOR fish spawning in natural areas because hatchery recoveries are actual counts, whereas NOR and HOR proportions in natural spawning grounds are estimated by subtracting angler harvest and expanded CWT recoveries from the natural-area run size estimate. Estimation of HOR vs. NOR proportions also rely on accurate estimates of expansion factors. If the reported expansion factor is greater or less than the true proportion of HOR fish with CWTs, total hatchery returns would be over- or underestimated, respectively. In addition, we assume the CWT fish that enter the hatchery are representative of the entire CWT population, but if an age or release type of HOR Chinook is more likely to stray than others, then the estimated proportions of HOR fish,
based on fish recovered at TRH, will be biased. The TRH-origin Chinook tag groups recovered during the 2020 carcass surveys, as in most years, were similar in proportion to those that entered TRH.

Run-size estimates have the potential for bias (which are positive under most scenarios) in many cases due to violations of underlying assumptions of the estimator. However, biases that may affect estimates of total may not affect hatchery contribution rates since hatchery contribution rates are based on ad-clip rates observed at either JCW or WCW. Even if total run-size were biased, the ad-clip rate would remain the same and result in the same hatchery contribution rates. If, however, HOR fish are more or less vulnerable to capture at the weirs than their natural counterparts, the estimated contribution of hatchery fish could be biased. This could occur, for example, if the run timing of hatchery fish coincided with weir operations more so than natural fish, or vice versa. It could also occur if the weirs were size selective and there is a systematic difference in size distributions of NOR vs. HOR fish. We believe trapping at JCW spanned much of the spring Chinook run thus reducing potential bias due to vulnerability of capture based on timing, but due to our relatively late deployment of the WCW followed by the midSeptember flow event and associated boat gate trouble, it is likely that we missed the beginning of the fall Chinook run in 2020. The flow events both in mid-June and September likely moved fish through the weirs while we were not trapping. We currently do not have a method to evaluate potential size selection at weirs, other than noting how they compare in size to returning fish at TRH, which they did in 2020.

The amount of sport and commercial ocean harvest, in-river sport harvest and tribal harvest affect salmon and steelhead run-size and escapement. Only in-river recreational harvest affects escapement above the weirs because all in-river tribal harvest occurs downstream of our weirs. Ocean harvest rates and in-river harvest quotas are determined by the Pacific Fisheries Management Council only for the combined Klamath-Trinity fall Chinook Salmon stock and can range from no harvest up to two-thirds of the projected run-size to the basin. Thus, dependent fisheries may have a large impact on fall Chinook Salmon escapement to the basin and to the Trinity River. In 2020 the adult (> 23 " total length) quota for the entire Klamath-Trinity Basin fall Chinook Salmon run was 1,296 , with the Trinity recreational harvest share (33.0\%) of 428 fish. Of the 428 fish allocated to recreational harvest, an estimated 393 (324 upstream of WCW, and 69 below WCW) were harvested (CDFW 2021a). Provisionally, the estimated in-river Trinity basin-wide combined tribal and recreational harvest of spring Chinook was 297 (CDFW 2021b) with 145 estimated to have been taken in the recreational fishery upstream of JCW. Coho Salmon are protected from recreational harvest entirely.

Our harvest estimates are based on TRP tags returned by anglers and other river users. Unreported angler harvest of tagged fish results in an under-estimate of harvest rate and a corresponding over-estimate in escapement, even if the total run size is unbiased. Although the number of TRP tags returned is sufficient to generate a harvest estimate, we continue to try to increase the rate of tag return, especially from Chinook Salmon anglers. Even when we tag similar numbers of Chinook Salmon and steelhead, tags are
returned from the steelhead fishery at a greater rate than from the salmon fishery. Likely explanations for this difference include the longer steelhead season, the fact that migrating steelhead tend to be more active feeders than Chinook, and potential negative bias in tag return rates for Chinook.

For several years we have attempted to run a side-study, similar to Heubach et al (1992) to determine the reward level at which $100 \%$ of the tags are returned (one of our harvest estimate assumptions) per Bradford and Hankin's (2012) recommendation. Early analysis seemed to show that anglers tend to return tags with greater rewards at higher rates than tags with lessor or no value, as expected. However, small sample size continues to thwart our efforts to make robust conclusions from the study overall. Likely we will not obtain sufficient information to evaluate this assumption until run sizes and harvest quotas increase substantially. One thing we observed as we increased the proportion of higher value tags was an increase in the number of people seeking those tags while engaged in activities other than fishing. In 2020 we received few tags returned by people who intentionally searched for them by scouring riverbanks or diving pools below heavily spawned areas of the river, perhaps as a result of COVID-19, or perhaps because we tagged far fewer fall Chinook than is typical. Likely the reason is a combination of factors, including the continued education of the treasure seeking public that we no longer pay on reward tags returned out of the season they were applied.

Our goal is to trap and tag $5-10 \%$ of the target run(s) at each weir. In 2020, we sampled $10.6 \%$ of the estimated spring Chinook Salmon run at JCW but only managed to trap $0.6 \%$ of the estimated fall Chinook Salmon run at WCW, the worst efficiency in a long while. Water level due to elevated flow largely dictates when we can trap, but we had all manner of obstacles to deal with in 2020, especially at WCW.

The WCW configuration in 2020 was similar to 2019, but at a completely new site due to a landowner change late in the summer. From our poor trapping efficiency it appears we still have some bugs to work out. The channel at the new Kimtu site is only $\sim 60 \%$ the width of the channel at the previous site which causes higher velocities across the channel and particularly in the thalweg. Due to staffing shortages and workplace restrictions associated with COVID-19, WCW was installed late and we did not have time to build tunnels between the weir line and the traps, which we suspect calms the water at the weir line and encourages fish movement into the trap. Along with the aforementioned boat gate failure during fall augmentation flows and our inability to successfully haze the resident otter and mink population, the WCW season would have been a complete loss if not for the constant smoke and haze from the forest fires raging all around us keeping the water temperature low enough to fish. We look forward to the 2021 season so we can incorporate some new techniques and potentially offset some of the challenges we encountered in 2020.

### 4.2 Spring Chinook Salmon

Results from the 2020 mark-recapture study indicate the total run-size of 3,309 was as disappointing as anticipated last year when we estimated only $2 \%$ of the 2019 run were jacks. Perhaps the $20 \%$ jack rate of 2020 bodes better for the 2021 spring Chinook Salmon run, but we shall have to see. The 2020 run was $21.4 \%$ of the 41 -year average, and while the $21 \%$ contribution of NOR adults to total adults in the run remained the same as last year, the difference in meeting the TRRP annual escapement goal of 6,000 NOR adult spring Chinook dropped from $40.8 \%$ to $8.9 \%$ since last year (Figure 19).


Figure 19. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2020.

Prince, et al. (2017) found spring Chinook Salmon to be genetically distinct from their fall counterparts, and the Karuk Tribe and the Salmon River Restoration Council petitioned NOAA Fisheries to list them under the Federal Endangered Species Act. While NOAA Fisheries announced a 90-day finding seeking information for a potential status review in the Federal Register (NMFS 2020) in April of 2020, it is unclear when that review will occur. The CA Fish and Game Commission voted to list Klamath-Trinity River spring Chinook as a threatened species under the California Endangered Species Act in June 2021 (FGC 2021). Future changes to recreational fishery regulations are anticipated as a result.

### 4.3. Fall Chinook Salmon

The 2020 fall Chinook Salmon run-size of 24,957 was ranked 29th of the 44 -year period of record and is $62.7 \%$ of the average run-size of 39,835 across those years. While the 2020 escapement of 7,640 NOR adult fall Chinook returning to the Trinity basin is more than twice what it was in 2019, it is still well below the 62,000 TRRP goal ( Figure 20).


Figure 20. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin fall Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020.

The jack rate was only $27.3 \%$ at WCW while it was estimated to be $42.2 \%$ at TRH. This discrepancy may be due to earlier run timing of TRH Chinook Salmon jacks in the Trinity system and our late installation of WCW.

The HVT did not operate their harvest weir downstream of WCW in 2020, but they did report a tribal net harvest of nearly 1,100 fall Chinook Salmon to the Pacific Fishery Management Council.

### 4.4. Coho Salmon

The 2020 run-size estimate of 3,362 Coho Salmon was $28.5 \%$ of the average run of 15,023 and the 38th lowest in the 44 -year record (Figure 21), but it is also the largest run size since 2015. Surprisingly, adult Coho comprised $41 \%$ of the estimated run after a mere $1.0 \%$ of the estimated run were jacks last year. Enough Coho entered TRH to produce sufficient eggs for a full production run of 300,000 , only the second time since 2015. Natural origin adults made up only about $5 \%$ of the total run and was $12.4 \%$ of the TRRP goal of 1,400 .


Figure 21. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin Coho Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020.

In 2014, under EPIC v. Lehr, et al (2014), production of Coho Salmon at TRH was reduced from 500,000 to 300,000 until a hatchery genetics management plan is adopted. That plan was submitted in 2017 but is still going through the NOAA Fisheries review/approval process. While the final environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact were published in September 2020 (USOFR, 2020) the hatchery genetics management plan has yet to be fully adopted.

### 4.5 Adult Fall Steelhead

The 2020 run-size estimate for adult fall steelhead of 3,349 is ranked 34 th over the 37 year period of record and is $24.5 \%$ of the average run-size of 13,669. The 2020 total escapement of 3,296 adult steelhead was comprised of $58.7 \%$ NOR fish (Figure 22), above the average of $44.6 \%$, but only $4.8 \%$ of the 40,000 fish TRRP goal.


Figure 22. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin steelhead to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020.

The lawsuit and consent decree that curtailed production of Coho Salmon at TRH also mandated production of steelhead be reduced from 800,000 to no more than 448,000 and imposed limitations on the timing of smolt release. Hatchery-origin fish generally make up a large proportion of populations of steelhead and Coho Salmon in the Trinity River. Consequently, these reductions in hatchery production were expected to have a large effect on total returns for these species, which makes it impossible to associate the recent decline in population size solely to recent changes in environmental conditions such as persistent drought or poor ocean conditions.

Recreational harvest has been limited to hatchery-origin steelhead since 1998. Pre1998 harvest rates on steelhead averaged $13.4 \%$ but has since dropped to $3.1 \%$. While the catch-and-release fishery continues to be more popular than harvest among steelhead anglers, fewer hatchery-origin steelhead in the river translates to less harvest opportunity to recreational anglers.

## 5. RECOMMENDATIONS

- Run-size and escapement estimates of NOR and HOR spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead in the Trinity River basin should be continued on an annual basis to maintain short- and long-term baselines which help assess objectives stated in the IAP and ROD and inform adaptive management decision making.
- Management and operations of the TRRP and TRH should be coordinated to ensure that objectives for natural fish production and hatchery management goals are synchronized across restoration and mitigation programs.


## 6. REFERENCES

Beamish, R.J., B.E. Riddell, K.L. Lange, E. Farley Jr., S. Kang, T. Nagasawa, V. Radchenko, O. Temnykh, and S. Urawa. 2009. The effects of climate change on Pacific salmon - A summary of published literature. North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission. www.npafc.org. 11 pp.

Bradford, M. and D. Hankin. 2012. Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP) adult salmonid monitoring evaluation. TRRP. Weaverville, CA. 47 pp.

CA Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2021a. Klamath River basin fall Chinook Salmon spawner escapement, in-river harvest, and run-size estimates, 1978 2020 (aka Fall Chinook mega-table). Klamath/Trinity Program. CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Arcata, CA. 18 pp.

CA Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2021b. Klamath River basin spring Chinook Salmon spawner escapement, in-river harvest, and run-size estimates, 1980 - 2020 (aka spring Chinook mega-table). Klamath/Trinity Program. CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Arcata, CA. 17 pp.

CA Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2017. Hatchery and genetics management plan for Trinity River Hatchery Coho Salmon. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - National Marine Fisheries Service, in cooperation with Bureau of Reclamation. Redding, CA. 117 pp.

CA Fish and Game Commission (FGC). 2021. Petition to List the Upper Klamath-Trinity River Spring Chinook Salmon as an Endangered Species. https://fgc.ca.gov/CESA\#uktrscs

Chapman, D. G. 1948. A mathematical study of confidence of salmon populations calculated from sample tag ratios. Int. Pac. Sal. Fish. Comm. Bull. 2:69-85.

Environmental Protection Information Center (EPIC) v. Lehr, et al. 2014. 13-02293MMC. US District Court, Northern District. San Francisco Division.

Hankin, D. 2001. A preliminary evaluation of the performance of methods used to estimate spawning escapement of Chinook Salmon in the Trinity River. Contract Agreement \#000203 between the Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries Department and the Humboldt State University Foundation.

Heubach, B., M. Lau, and E. Miller. 1992. Annual run-size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement of Chinook and Coho Salmon in the Trinity River basin. Job IV. Pages 93-104 in K. Urquhart and R. Carpenter, editors. Annual report of the Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project, 1990-91 season.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2020. Chinook and Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2019-20 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 117 pp.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2019. Chinook and Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2018-19 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 99 pp.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2018. Chinook and Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2017-18 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 97 pp.

Klamath River Technical Team (KRTT). 2021. Klamath River fall Chinook Salmon agespecific escapement, river harvest and run-size estimate, 2020 run. 21 pp.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). 2020. 90-day finding on a petition to list Chinook Salmon in the Upper Klamath-Trinity Rivers Basin as Threatened or Endangered Under the Endangered Species Act (83 FR 8410; 02/27/2018). Accessed at: https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/02/27/2018-03906/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-90-day-finding-on-a-petition-to-list-chinook-salmon-in-theupper

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). 2020. Preseason Report I: Stock abundance analysis and environmental assessment Part I for 2020 Ocean Salmon Fishery Regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101, Portland, Oregon 97220-1384.

Prince, D.J, S. M. O'Rourke, T. Q. Thompson, O. A. Ali, H. S. Lyman, I. K. Saglam, T. J. Hotaling, A. P. Spidle, and M. R. Miller. 2017. The evolutionary basis of premature migration in Pacific salmon highlights the utility of genomics for informing conservation. Sci. Adv. 3, e1603198.

Ricker, W. E. 1975. Computation and interpretation of biological statistics of fish populations. Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. No. 191.

Strange, J. 2008. Adult Chinook Salmon migration in the Klamath River Basin: 2007 Biotelemetry Monitoring Study, Final Report. Yurok Tribal Fisheries Program.

Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP), ESSA Technologies Ltd. 2009. Integrated Assessment Plan, Version 1.0 - September 2009. Draft report prepared for the Trinity River Restoration Program. Weaverville, CA. 285 pp.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2021. URL: Trinity River mainstem redd survey update, 2020 Summary. https://www.fws.gov/arcata/fisheries/proj ectUpdates/TRSpawningSurvey/2020/TrinityReddUpdate_2020_summary.pdf

United States Department of the Interior (Interior). 2000. Record of Decision. Trinity River Mainstem Fishery Restoration Final Environmental Impact Statement/ Environmental Impact Report. December 2000. 43 pp.

United States Office of the Federal Register (USOFR). 2020. Volume 85, Issue 200 (October 15, 2020). 85 FR 65390. Notice of availability of the Final Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact associated with the Trinity River Hatchery and Genetic Management Plan for Southern Oregon Northern California Coast coho Salmon hatchery production.

## 7. APPENDICES

Appendix 1. List of Julian weeks and their calendar date equivalents.


[^3]Appendix 2. Spring Chinook Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978 - 2020.

| Year | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Adults |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number | \% | Number | \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 |  |  | o estimate |  |  |  | o estimat |  | 385 | 1,124 | 1,509 | no est | mates |  |  |
| 1978 | 190 | 1.0 | 18,816 | 99.0 | 19,006 | 29 | 14,384 | 14,413 | 153 | 3,680 | 3,833 | 8 | 752 | 760 | c/ |
| 1979 | 113 | 1.4 | 7,964 | 98.6 | 8,077 | 0 | 5,008 | 5,008 | 113 | 1,658 | 1,771 | 0 | 1,298 | 1,298 |  |
| 1980 | 1,949 | 45.9 | 2,301 | 54.1 | 4,250 | 1,312 | 1,614 | 2,926 | 353 | 547 | 900 | 284 | 140 | 424 |  |
| 1981 | 347 | 4.2 | 7,913 | 95.8 | 8,260 | 242 | 3,362 | 3,604 | 95 | 2,405 | 2,500 | 10 | 2,146 | 2,156 |  |
| 1982 | 656 | 10.3 | 5,731 | 89.7 | 6,387 | 387 | 3,868 | 4,255 | 150 | 1,226 | 1,376 | 119 | 637 | 756 |  |
| 1983 |  |  | o estimat |  |  |  | estimat |  | 385 | 930 | 1,315 | no est | mates |  |  |
| 1984 | 255 | 9.4 | 2,465 | 90.6 | 2,720 | 140 | 1,354 | 1,494 | 76 | 736 | 812 | 39 | 375 | 414 |  |
| 1985 | 1,434 | 14.8 | 8,278 | 85.2 | 9,712 | 799 | 4,897 | 5,696 | 508 | 2,645 | 3,153 | 127 | 736 | 863 | d/ |
| 1986 | 7,018 | 23.1 | 23,403 | 76.9 | 30,421 | 4,335 | 13,371 | 17,706 | 1,461 | 7,083 | 8,544 | 1,222 | 2,949 | 4,171 |  |
| 1987 | 4,858 | 9.5 | 46,016 | 90.5 | 50,874 | 2,577 | 29,083 | 31,660 | 1,387 | 8,466 | 9,853 | 894 | 8,467 | 9,361 |  |
| 1988 | 720 | 1.1 | 61,972 | 98.9 | 62,692 | 241 | 39,329 | 39,570 | 377 | 13,905 | 14,282 | 102 | 8,738 | 8,840 |  |
| 1989 | 502 | 1.9 | 25,804 | 98.1 | 26,306 | 435 | 18,241 | 18,676 | 17 | 4,983 | 5,000 | 50 | 2,580 | 2,630 |  |
| 1990 | 265 | 4.1 | 6,123 | 95.9 | 6,388 | 126 | 2,880 | 3,006 | 104 | 2,433 | 2,537 | 35 | 810 | 845 |  |
| 1991 | 190 | 8.0 | 2,191 | 92.0 | 2,381 | 92 | 1,268 | 1,360 | 71 | 614 | 685 | 27 | 309 | 336 |  |
| 1992 | 1,671 | 41.5 | 2,359 | 58.5 | 4,030 | 944 | 942 | 1,886 | 533 | 1,313 | 1,846 | 194 | 104 | 298 | d/ |
| 1993 | 68 | 1.3 | 5,164 | 98.7 | 5,232 | 37 | 2,111 | 2,148 | 31 | 2,630 | 2,661 | 0 | 423 | 423 | d/ |
| 1994 | 1,793 | 26.4 | 4,995 | 73.6 | 6,788 | 550 | 2,897 | 3,447 | 944 | 1,943 | 2,887 | 299 | 155 | 454 | d/ |
| 1995 |  |  | o estimate |  |  |  | o estima |  | 385 | 8,722 | 9,107 |  | estimat |  |  |
| 1996 | 489 | 2.1 | 22,927 | 97.9 | 23,416 | 370 | 16,283 | 16,653 | 119 | 5,131 | 5,250 | 0 | 1,513 | 1,513 | $\mathrm{d} /$ |
| 1997 | 768 | 3.8 | 19,271 | 96.2 | 20,039 | 543 | 13,049 | 13,592 | 225 | 4,892 | 5,117 | 0 | 1,330 | 1,330 | d/ |
| 1998 | 802 | 5.0 | 15,365 | 95.0 | 16,167 | 567 | 9,057 | 9,624 | 184 | 4,679 | 4,863 | 51 | 1,629 | 1,680 | d/ |
| 1999 | 1,028 | 9.1 | 10,265 | 90.9 | 11,293 | 440 | 5,968 | 6,408 | 547 | 3,671 | 4,218 | 41 | 626 | 667 | d/ |
| 2000 | 2,159 | 8.3 | 23,923 | 91.7 | 26,082 | 1,264 | 10,846 | 12,110 | 571 | 11,594 | 12,165 | 324 | 1,483 | 1,807 | d/ |
| 2001 | 2,065 | 10.5 | 17,556 | 89.5 | 19,621 | 1,178 | 10,284 | 11,462 | 629 | 6,366 | 6,995 | 258 | 906 | 1,164 | d/ |
| 2002 | 2,575 | 6.7 | 35,910 | 93.3 | 38,485 | 1,883 | 23,674 | 25,557 | 617 | 10,440 | 11,057 | 75 | 1,796 | 1,871 | d/ |


| Year | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners a |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | \% |  |  | Number | \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 1,039 | 2.2 | 46,756 | 97.8 | 47,795 | 909 | 30,211 | 31,120 | 130 | 14,512 | 14,642 | 0 | 2,033 | 2,033 |
| 2004 | 2,929 | 18.1 | 13,218 | 81.9 | 16,147 | 1,708 | 7,314 | 9,022 | 985 | 5,251 | 6,236 | 236 | 653 | 889 |
| 2005 | 55 | 0.4 | 13,929 | 99.6 | 13,984 | 30 | 6,003 | 6,033 | 25 | 6,966 | 6,991 | 0 | 961 | 961 |
| 2006 | 1,963 | 26.2 | 5,520 | 73.8 | 7,483 | 1,127 | 2,955 | 4,082 | 819 | 2,565 | 3,384 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 2007 | 135 | 0.9 | 14,700 | 99.1 | 14,835 | 80 | 8,154 | 8,234 | 55 | 5,981 | 6,036 | 0 | 565 | 565 |
| 2008 | 2,218 | 21.6 | 8,065 | 78.4 | 10,283 | 1,741 | 4,470 | 6,211 | 329 | 3,437 | 3,766 | 148 | 158 | 306 |
| 2009 | 260 | 3.5 | 7,166 | 96.5 | 7,426 | 191 | 3,724 | 3,915 | 69 | 3,000 | 3,069 | 0 | 442 | 442 |
| 2010 | 1,554 | 13.8 | 9,731 | 86.2 | 11,285 | 1,309 | 6,810 | 8,119 | 245 | 2,457 | 2,702 | 0 | 463 | 463 |
| 2011 | 8,087 | 42.1 | 11,132 | 57.9 | 19,219 | 5,217 | 7,309 | 12,526 | 2,758 | 3,823 | 6,581 | 112 | 0 | 112 |
| 2012 | 813 | 3.2 | 24,804 | 96.8 | 25,617 | 542 | 16,117 | 16,659 | 109 | 6,712 | 6,821 | 163 | 1,976 | 2,139 |
| 2013 | 281 | 3.1 | 8,680 | 96.9 | 8,961 | 185 | 5,956 | 6,141 | 96 | 2,482 | 2,578 | 0 | 243 | 243 |
| 2014 | 660 | 9.5 | 6,298 | 90.5 | 6,958 | 282 | 2,833 | 3,115 | 362 | 3,255 | 3,617 | 16 | 210 | 226 |
| 2015 | 490 | 11.1 | 3,918 | 88.9 | 4,408 | 250 | 1,980 | 2,230 | 240 | 1,748 | 1,988 | 0 | 190 | 190 |
| 2016 | 545 | 14.0 | 3,359 | 86.0 | 3,904 | 250 | 1,331 | 1,581 | 277 | 1,830 | 2,107 | 18 | 198 | 216 |
| 2017 | 802 | 18.1 | 3,623 | 81.9 | 4,425 | 481 | 2,459 | 2,940 | 246 | 1,134 | 1,380 | 75 | 29 | 104 |
| 2018 | 927 | 11.5 | 7,105 | 88.5 | 8,032 | 507 | 4,352 | 4,859 | 420 | 2,488 | 2,908 | 0 | 265 | 265 |
| 2019 | 246 | 2.0 | 12,366 | 98.0 | 12,612 | 161 | 7,344 | 7,505 | 68 | 4,410 | 4,478 | 17 | 612 | 629 |
| 2020 | 709 | 21.4 | 2,600 | 78.6 | 3,309 | 336 | 1,567 | 1,903 | 303 | 957 | 1,260 | 69 | 76 | 145 |
| a/ Natural area spawners includes both natural origin and hatchery origin fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery. <br> b/ Jacks are two-year-old salmon, adults are three years old or older. <br> c/ The 1978 sport harvest of spring Chinook Salmon was limited by a salmon fishing closure beginning August 25, 1978. <br> d/ The sport harvest of adult spring Chinook Salmon was subject to seasonal and size limit restrictions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 3. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978 - 2020.


Note: No estimate in 1983 or 1995 due to lack of funding.

Appendix 4. Spring Chinook Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of

| Year / Origin | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Adults |  |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 NATURAL | 1,238 | 10\% | 11,398 | 90\% | 12,636 | 1,109 | 10,097 | 11,206 | 87 | 722 | 809 | 41 | 579 | 620 |
| 2002 TRH | 1,337 | 5\% | 24,512 | 95\% | 25,849 | 774 | 13,577 | 14,351 | 530 | 9,718 | 10,248 | 34 | 1,217 | 1,251 |
| 2002 TOTAL | 2,575 | 7\% | 35,910 | 93\% | 38,485 | 1,883 | 23,674 | 25,557 | 617 | 10,440 | 11,057 | 75 | 1,796 | 1,871 |
| 2003 NATURAL | 740 | 5\% | 13,509 | 95\% | 14,249 | 729 | 11,490 | 12,219 | 11 | 1,432 | 1,443 | 0 | 587 | 587 |
| 2003 TRH | 299 | 1\% | 33,247 | 99\% | 33,546 | 180 | 18,721 | 18,901 | 119 | 13,080 | 13,199 | 0 | 1,446 | 1,446 |
| 2003 TOTAL | 1,039 | 2\% | 46,756 | 98\% | 47,795 | 909 | 30,211 | 31,120 | 130 | 14,512 | 14,642 | 0 | 2,033 | 2,033 |
| 2004 NATURAL | 1,266 | 26\% | 3,556 | 74\% | 4,822 | 1,009 | 2,966 | 3,975 | 154 | 410 | 564 | 103 | 180 | 283 |
| 2004 TRH | 1,663 | 15\% | 9,662 | 85\% | 11,325 | 699 | 4,348 | 5,047 | 831 | 4,841 | 5,672 | 133 | 473 | 606 |
| 2004 TOTAL | 2,929 | 18\% | 13,218 | 82\% | 16,147 | 1,708 | 7,314 | 9,022 | 985 | 5,251 | 6,236 | 236 | 653 | 889 |
| 2005 NATURAL | -14 | 0\% | 3,032 | 100\% | 3,018 | -2 | 2,028 | 2,026 | -11 | 799 | 788 | 0 | 206 | 206 |
| 2005 TRH | 69 | 1\% | 10,897 | 99\% | 10,966 | 32 | 3,975 | 4,007 | 36 | 6,167 | 6,203 | 0 | 755 | 755 |
| 2005 TOTAL | 55 | 0\% | 13,929 | 100\% | 13,984 | 30 | 6,003 | 6,033 | 25 | 6,966 | 6,991 | 0 | 961 | 961 |
| 2006 NATURAL | 914 | 24\% | 2,911 | 76\% | 3,825 | 792 | 2,418 | 3,210 | 114 | 494 | 608 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 2006 TRH | 1,049 | 29\% | 2,609 | 71\% | 3,658 | 335 | 537 | 872 | 705 | 2,071 | 2,776 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 2006 TOTAL | 1,963 | 26\% | 5,520 | 74\% | 7,483 | 1,127 | 2,955 | 4,082 | 819 | 2,565 | 3,384 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 2007 NATURAL | 56 | 2\% | 2,680 | 98\% | 2,736 | 67 | 1,705 | 1,772 | -11 | 862 | 851 | 0 | 113 | 113 |
| 2007 TRH | 79 | 1\% | 12,020 | 99\% | 12,099 | 13 | 6,449 | 6,462 | 66 | 5,119 | 5,185 | 0 | 452 | 452 |
| 2007 TOTAL | 135 | 1\% | 14,700 | 99\% | 14,835 | 80 | 8,154 | 8,234 | 55 | 5,981 | 6,036 | 0 | 565 | 565 |
| 2008 NATURAL | 1,846 | 32\% | 3,860 | 68\% | 5,706 | 1,614 | 3,210 | 4,824 | 108 | 571 | 679 | 123 | 79 | 202 |
| 2008 TRH | 372 | 8\% | 4,205 | 92\% | 4,577 | 127 | 1,260 | 1,387 | 221 | 2,866 | 3,087 | 25 | 79 | 104 |
| 2008 TOTAL | 2,218 | 22\% | 8,065 | 78\% | 10,283 | 1,741 | 4,470 | 6,211 | 329 | 3,437 | 3,766 | 148 | 158 | 306 |
| 2009 NATURAL | 175 | 5\% | 3,278 | 95\% | 3,453 | 155 | 2,672 | 2,827 | 20 | 404 | 424 | 0 | 202 | 202 |
| 2009 TRH | 85 | 2\% | 3,888 | 98\% | 3,973 | 36 | 1,052 | 1,088 | 49 | 2,596 | 2,645 | 0 | 240 | 240 |
| 2009 TOTAL | 260 | 4\% | 7,166 | 96\% | 7,426 | 191 | 3,724 | 3,915 | 69 | 3,000 | 3,069 | 0 | 442 | 442 |


| Year / Origin | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Adults |  |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 NATURAL | 1,020 | 15\% | 5,756 | 85\% | 6,776 | 959 | 5,066 | 6,025 | 61 | 321 | 382 | 0 | 368 | 368 |
| 2010 TRH | 534 | 12\% | 3,975 | 88\% | 4,509 | 350 | 1,744 | 2,094 | 184 | 2,136 | 2,320 | 0 | 95 | 95 |
| 2010 TOTAL | 1,554 | 14\% | 9,731 | 86\% | 11,285 | 1,309 | 6,810 | 8,119 | 245 | 2,457 | 2,702 | 0 | 463 | 463 |
| 2011 NATURAL | 3,592 | 38\% | 5,781 | 62\% | 9,373 | 3,350 | 5,577 | 8,927 | 193 | 204 | 397 | 50 | 0 | 50 |
| 2011 TRH | 4,495 | 46\% | 5,351 | 54\% | 9,846 | 1,867 | 1,732 | 3,599 | 2,565 | 3,619 | 6,184 | 62 | 0 | 62 |
| 2011 TOTAL | 8,087 | 42\% | 11,132 | 58\% | 19,219 | 5,217 | 7,309 | 12,526 | 2,758 | 3,823 | 6,581 | 112 | 0 | 112 |
| 2012 NATURAL | 251 | 3\% | 9,060 | 97\% | 9,311 | 116 | 7,569 | 7,685 | 31 | 788 | 819 | 105 | 703 | 808 |
| 2012 TRH | 562 | 3\% | 15,744 | 97\% | 16,306 | 426 | 8,548 | 8,974 | 78 | 5,924 | 6,002 | 58 | 1,273 | 1,331 |
| 2012 TOTAL | 813 | 3\% | 24,804 | 97\% | 25,617 | 542 | 16,117 | 16,659 | 109 | 6,712 | 6,821 | 163 | 1,976 | 2,139 |
| 2013 NATURAL | 146 | 5\% | 2,669 | 95\% | 2,815 | 127 | 2,487 | 2,614 | 19 | 116 | 135 | 0 | 67 | 67 |
| 2013 TRH | 135 | 2\% | 6,011 | 98\% | 6,146 | 58 | 3,469 | 3,527 | 77 | 2,366 | 2,443 | 0 | 176 | 176 |
| 2013 TOTAL | 281 | 3\% | 8,680 | 97\% | 8,961 | 185 | 5,956 | 6,141 | 96 | 2,482 | 2,578 | 0 | 243 | 243 |
| 2014 NATURAL | 132 | 6\% | 1,998 | 94\% | 2,130 | 49 | 1,559 | 1,608 | 80 | 372 | 452 | 3 | 66 | 211 |
| 2014 TRH | 528 | 11\% | 4,300 | 89\% | 4,828 | 233 | 1,274 | 1,507 | 282 | 2,883 | 3,165 | 13 | 144 | 15 |
| 2014 TOTAL | 660 | 9\% | 6,298 | 91\% | 6,958 | 282 | 2,833 | 3,115 | 362 | 3,255 | 3,617 | 16 | 210 | 226 |
| 2015 NATURAL | 177 | 13\% | 1,146 | 87\% | 1,323 | 123 | 817 | 940 | 55 | 273 | 327 | 0 | 56 | 56 |
| 2015 TRH | 313 | 10\% | 2,772 | 90\% | 3,085 | 127 | 1,163 | 1,290 | 185 | 1,475 | 1,661 | 0 | 134 | 134 |
| 2015 TOTAL | 490 | 11\% | 3,918 | 89\% | 4,408 | 250 | 1,980 | 2,230 | 240 | 1,748 | 1,988 | 0 | 190 | 190 |
| 2016 NATURAL | 178 | 12\% | 1,337 | 88\% | 1,515 | 155 | 1,168 | 1,323 | 17 | 90 | 107 | 6 | 79 | 85 |
| 2016 TRH | 367 | 15\% | 2,022 | 85\% | 2,389 | 95 | 163 | 258 | 260 | 1,740 | 2,000 | 12 | 119 | 131 |
| 2016 TOTAL | 545 | 14\% | 3,359 | 86\% | 3,904 | 250 | 1,331 | 1,581 | 277 | 1,830 | 2,107 | 18 | 198 | 216 |
| 2017 NATURAL | 309 | 17\% | 1,466 | 83\% | 1,775 | 322 | 1,429 | 1,751 | -42 | 25 | -17 | 29 | 12 | 41 |
| 2017 TRH | 493 | 19\% | 2,157 | 81\% | 2,650 | 159 | 1,030 | 1,189 | 288 | 1,109 | 1,397 | 46 | 17 | 63 |
| 2017 TOTAL | 802 | 18\% | 3,623 | 82\% | 4,425 | 481 | 2,459 | 2,940 | 246 | 1,134 | 1,380 | 75 | 29 | 104 |


| Year / Origin | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Adults |  |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 NATURAL | 346 | 15\% | 2,032 | 85\% | 2,378 | 295 | 1,650 | 1,945 | 51 | 288 | 339 | 0 | 75 | 75 |
| 2018 TRH | 581 | 10\% | 5,073 | 90\% | 5,654 | 212 | 2,702 | 2,914 | 369 | 2,200 | 2,569 | 0 | 190 | 190 |
| 2018 TOTAL | 927 | 12\% | 7,105 | 88\% | 8,032 | 507 | 4,352 | 4,859 | 420 | 2,488 | 2,908 | 0 | 265 | 265 |
| 2019 NATURAL | 185 | 6\% | 3,061 | 94\% | 3,245 | 153 | 1,960 | 2,113 | 15 | 488 | 503 | 0 | 127 | 127.4 |
| 2019 TRH | 61 | 1\% | 9,305 | 99\% | 9,367 | 8 | 5,384 | 5,392 | 53 | 3,922 | 3,975 | 5 | 485 | 490 |
| 2019 TOTAL | 246 | 2\% | 12,366 | 98\% | 12,612 | 161 | 7,344 | 7,505 | 68 | 4,410 | 4,478 | 17 | 612 | 629 |
| 2020 NATURAL | 433 | 44\% | 551 | 56\% | 985 | 315 | 394 | 709 | 75 | 141 | 216 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| 2020 TRH | 276 | 12\% | 2,049 | 88\% | 2,325 | 21 | 1,173 | 1,194 | 228 | 816 | 1,044 | 27 | 60 | 87 |
| 2020 TOTAL | 709 | 21\% | 2,600 | 79\% | 3,309 | 336 | 1,567 | 1,903 | 303 | 957 | 1,260 | 69 | 76 | 145 |

a/ Jacks are two-year-old salmon, adults are three years old or older.
b/ Natural area spawners includes both natural origin and hatchery origin fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
c/ The sport harvest of spring Chinook Salmon was subject to seasonal and size limit restrictions.

Appendix 5. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2020, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


Appendix 6. Fall Chinook Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020.

| Year | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 14,318 | 43.5 | 18,596 | 56.5 | 32,914 | 9,737 | 13,501 | 23,238 | 2,177 | 2,035 | 4,212 | 2,404 | 3,060 | 5,464 |  |
| 1978 | 6,037 | 14.0 | 37,086 | 86.0 | 43,123 | 4,712 | 31,052 | 35,764 | 1,325 | 6,034 | 7,359 | Fishi | closure | 0 | b/ |
| 1979 | 5,665 | 35.0 | 10,520 | 65.0 | 16,185 | 3,936 | 8,028 | 11,964 | 964 | 1,335 | 2,299 | 765 | 1,157 | 1,922 |  |
| 1980 | 21,549 | 62.7 | 12,797 | 37.3 | 34,346 | 16,837 | 7,700 | 24,537 | 2,256 | 4,099 | 6,355 | 2,456 | 998 | 3,454 |  |
| 1981 | 8,366 | 28.6 | 20,884 | 71.4 | 29,250 | 5,906 | 15,340 | 21,246 | 1,004 | 2,370 | 3,374 | 1,456 | 3,174 | 4,630 |  |
| 1982 | 14,938 | 52.2 | 13,653 | 47.8 | 28,591 | 8,149 | 9,274 | 17,423 | 4,235 | 2,058 | 6,293 | 2,554 | 2,321 | 4,875 |  |
| 1983 | 1,240 | 4.7 | 25,138 | 95.3 | 26,378 | 853 | 17,284 | 18,137 | 271 | 5,494 | 5,765 | 116 | 2,360 | 2,476 |  |
| 1984 | 4,575 | 34.8 | 8,556 | 65.2 | 13,131 | 3,416 | 5,654 | 9,070 | 766 | 2,166 | 2,932 | 393 | 736 | 1,129 |  |
| 1985 | 53,062 | 81.6 | 11,954 | 18.4 | 65,016 | 29,454 | 9,217 | 38,671 | 18,166 | 2,583 | 20,749 | 5,442 | 154 | 5,596 | c/ |
| 1986 | 27,506 | 18.6 | 120,382 | 81.4 | 147,888 | 20,459 | 92,548 | 113,007 | 3,609 | 15,795 | 19,404 | 3,438 | 12,039 | 15,477 |  |
| 1987 | 9,325 | 8.9 | 95,287 | 91.1 | 104,612 | 5,949 | 71,920 | 77,869 | 2,453 | 13,934 | 16,387 | 923 | 9,433 | 10,356 |  |
| 1988 | 18,113 | 20.3 | 71,309 | 79.7 | 89,422 | 10,626 | 44,616 | 55,242 | 4,752 | 17,352 | 22,104 | 2,735 | 9,341 | 12,076 |  |
| 1989 | 2,991 | 6.4 | 43,631 | 93.6 | 46,622 | 2,543 | 29,445 | 31,988 | 239 | 11,132 | 11,371 | 209 | 3,054 | 3,263 |  |
| 1990 | 634 | 6.3 | 9,358 | 93.7 | 9,992 | 241 | 7,682 | 7,923 | 371 | 1,348 | 1,719 | 22 | 328 | 350 |  |
| 1991 | 681 | 7.4 | 8,526 | 92.6 | 9,207 | 382 | 4,867 | 5,249 | 205 | 2,482 | 2,687 | 94 | 1,177 | 1,271 |  |
| 1992 | 2,932 | 20.7 | 11,232 | 79.3 | 14,164 | 2,563 | 7,139 | 9,702 | 211 | 3,779 | 3,990 | 158 | 314 | 472 | c/ |
| 1993 | 3,381 | 32.2 | 7,104 | 67.8 | 10,485 | 2,473 | 5,898 | 8,371 | 736 | 815 | 1,551 | 172 | 391 | 563 | c/ |
| 1994 | 7,494 | 34.2 | 14,430 | 65.8 | 21,924 | 2,505 | 10,906 | 13,411 | 4,442 | 3,264 | 7,706 | 547 | 260 | 807 | c/ |
| 1995 | 9,892 | 9.4 | 95,833 | 90.6 | 105,725 | 9,262 | 77,876 | 87,138 | 76 | 15,178 | 15,254 | 554 | 2,779 | 3,333 | c/ |
| 1996 | 5,072 | 9.1 | 50,574 | 90.9 | 55,646 | 4,478 | 42,646 | 47,124 | 249 | 6,411 | 6,660 | 345 | 1,517 | 1,862 | c/ |
| 1997 | 3,767 | 17.6 | 17,580 | 82.4 | 21,347 | 2,845 | 11,507 | 14,352 | 820 | 5,387 | 6,207 | 102 | 686 | 788 | c/ |
| 1998 | 2,307 | 5.3 | 40,882 | 94.7 | 43,189 | 1,974 | 24,460 | 26,434 | 192 | 14,296 | 14,488 | 141 | 2,126 | 2,267 | c/ |
| 1999 | 6,583 | 35.6 | 11,933 | 64.4 | 18,516 | 4,154 | 6,753 | 10,907 | 2,027 | 5,037 | 7,064 | 402 | 143 | 545 | d/ |
| 2000 | 3,163 | 5.7 | 52,310 | 94.3 | 55,473 | 1,964 | 24,880 | 26,844 | 1,028 | 26,018 | 27,046 | 171 | 1,412 | 1,583 | d/ |


| 2001 | 1,214 | 2.1 | 55,895 | 97.9 | 57,109 | 914 | 36,152 | 37,066 | 204 | 17,971 | 18,175 | 96 | 1,772 | 1,868 | d/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 3,812 | 21.0 | 14,344 | 79.0 | 18,156 | 2,566 | 10,310 | 12,876 | 1,078 | 3,475 | 4,553 | 168 | 559 | 727 | d/ |
| 2003 | 1,547 | 2.4 | 62,815 | 97.6 | 64,362 | 758 | 31,195 | 31,953 | 634 | 29,752 | 30,386 | 155 | 1,867 | 2,022 | d/ |
| 2004 | 5,224 | 17.7 | 24,310 | 82.3 | 29,534 | 3,839 | 11,545 | 15,384 | 1,059 | 12,384 | 13,443 | 327 | 381 | 708 | d/ |
| 2005 | 899 | 3.2 | 27,332 | 96.8 | 28,231 | 751 | 12,717 | 13,468 | 48 | 13,758 | 13,806 | 100 | 856 | 956 | d/ |
| 2006 | 12,290 | 35.2 | 22,622 | 64.8 | 34,912 | 8,228 | 14,566 | 22,794 | 3,938 | 8,056 | 11,994 | 124 | 0 | 124 | d/ |
| 2007 | 886 | 1.5 | 57,987 | 98.5 | 58,873 | 765 | 38,967 | 39,732 | 33 | 18,081 | 18,114 | 89 | 939 | 1,028 | d/ |
| 2008 | 7,856 | 34.2 | 15,141 | 65.8 | 22,997 | 6,861 | 10,408 | 17,269 | 801 | 4,451 | 5,252 | 194 | 281 | 475 | d/ |
| 2009 | 6,018 | 20.3 | 23,575 | 79.7 | 29,593 | 5,732 | 15,663 | 21,395 | 141 | 7,353 | 7,494 | 145 | 559 | 704 | d/ |
| 2010 | 12,554 | 30.8 | 28,238 | 69.2 | 40,792 | 10,969 | 20,301 | 31,270 | 1,458 | 7,749 | 9,207 | 127 | 188 | 315 | d/ |
| 2011 | 35,277 | 43.6 | 45,542 | 56.4 | 80,819 | 32,527 | 30,810 | 63,337 | 1,840 | 13,882 | 15,722 | 910 | 851 | 1,761 | d/ |
| 2012 | 5,243 | 7.1 | 68,423 | 92.9 | 73,666 | 5,120 | 49,317 | 54,437 | 92 | 17,461 | 17,553 | 31 | 1,644 | 1,675 | d/ |
| 2013 | 6,717 | 18.2 | 30,272 | 81.8 | 36,989 | 6,582 | 25,675 | 32,257 | 135 | 3,717 | 3,852 | 0 | 880 | 880 | d/ |
| 2014 | 6,938 | 18.3 | 30,892 | 81.7 | 37,830 | 6,603 | 23,105 | 29,708 | 221 | 6,975 | 7,196 | 114 | 812 | 926 | d/ |
| 2015 | 2,750 | 26.5 | 7,615 | 73.5 | 10,365 | 2,505 | 4,451 | 6,956 | 224 | 3,129 | 3,353 | 21 | 35 | 56 | d/ |
| 2016 | 1,661 | 26.8 | 4,535 | 73.2 | 6,196 | 1,260 | 3,353 | 4,613 | 401 | 1,142 | 1,543 | 0 | 40 | 40 | d/ |
| 2017 | 7,355 | 47.6 | 8,100 | 52.4 | 15,455 | 5,492 | 4,330 | 9,822 | 1,863 | 3,770 | 5,633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d/ |
| 2018 | 4,446 | 16.6 | 22,402 | 83.4 | 26,848 | 4,075 | 14,499 | 18,574 | 171 | 7,142 | 7,313 | 200 | 761 | 961 | d/ |
| 2019 | 2,993 | 24.6 | 9,150 | 75.4 | 12,143 | 2,740 | 7,575 | 10,315 | 213 | 1,373 | 1,586 | 40 | 203 | 243 | d/ |
| 2020 | 6,607 | 26.5 | 18,350 | 73.5 | 24,957 | 3,791 | 13,734 | 17,525 | 2,816 | 4,288 | 7,104 | 0 | 328 | 328 | d/ |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ The 1978 sport harvest of fall Chinook was restricted by a salmon fishing closure beginning August 25, 1978.
c/ The sport harvest of adult fall Chinook was subject to seasonal and size limit restrictions.
d/ The 1999-2020 sport harvest of Klamath Basin fall Chinook was managed with a quota system. The quota for adult fall Chinook was 957 in 1999 ; 693 in 2000; 9,834 in 2001; 6,926 in 2002; 10,800 in 2003; 4,700 in 2004; 1,262 in 2005; zero (no allowable harvest) in 2006; 10,600 in 2007; 20,500 in 2008; 30,800 in 2009; 12,000 in 2010; 7,900 in 2011; 67,600 in 2012; 40,006 in 2013; 4,128 in 2014; 14,133 in 2015; 1,110 in 2016; zero (no allowable harvest) in 2017; 3,490 in 2018; 7,637 in 2019; and 1,296 in 2020.
e/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are a minimum of three years old.

Appendix 7. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020.


Appendix 8. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition.


|  | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Year / Origin | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |  |
| 2014 NATURAL | 5,553 | 32.0 | 11,814 | 68.0 | 17,367 |
| 2014 TRH | 1,385 | 6.8 | 19,078 | 93.2 | 20,463 |
| 2014 TOTAL | $\mathbf{6 , 9 3 8}$ | 18.3 | $\mathbf{3 0 , 8 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 , 8 3 0}$ |
| 2015 NATURAL | 2,226 | 38.1 | 3,609 | 61.9 | 5,834 |
| 2015 TRH | 524 | 11.6 | 4,006 | 88.4 | 4,531 |
| 2015 TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 , 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 6 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 3 6 5}$ |
| 2016 NATURAL | 1,022 | 25.5 | 2,987 | 74.5 | 4,008 |
| 2016 TRH | 639 | 29.2 | 1,548 | 70.8 | 2,188 |
| 2016 TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 , 6 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 1 9 6}$ |
| 2017 NATURAL | 3,901 | 48.3 | 4,180 | 51.7 | 8,081 |
| 2017 TRH | 3,454 | 46.8 | 3,920 | 53.2 | 7,374 |
| 2017 TOTAL | $\mathbf{7 , 3 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 1 0 0}$ | 52.4 | $\mathbf{1 5 , 4 5 5}$ |
| 2018 NATURAL | 4,087 | 32.1 | 8,650 | 67.9 | 12,737 |
| 2018 TRH | 359 | 2.5 | 13,752 | 97.5 | 14,111 |
| 2018 TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 , 4 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 4 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 8 4 8}$ |
| 2019 NATURAL | 3,323 | 48.2 | 3,564 | 51.8 | 6,887 |
| 2019 TRH | 624 | 12.4 | 4,399 | 87.6 | 5,023 |
| 2019 TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 , 9 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 9 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 9 1 0}$ |
| 2020 NATURAL | 2,504 | 24.4 | 7,779 | 75.6 | 10,284 |
| 2020 TRH | 4,103 | 28.0 | 10,571 | 72.0 | 14,674 |
| 2020 TOTAL | $\mathbf{6 , 6 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 9 5 7}$ |


| Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jacks | Adults | Total |  | Jacks | Adults |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,492 | 11,528 | 17,020 | -19 | 10 | -9 |
| 1,111 | 11,577 | 12,688 | 240 | 6,965 | 7,205 |
| $\mathbf{6 , 6 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 1 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 , 7 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 9 6}$ |
| 2,167 | 3,576 | 5,744 | 41 | 16 | 57 |
| 338 | 875 | 1,212 | 183 | 3,113 | 3,296 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 5 3}$ |
| 979 | 2,853 | 3,831 | 43 | 108 | 151 |
| 281 | 500 | 782 | 358 | 1,034 | 1,392 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 2 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 6 1 3}$ | 401 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 3}$ |
| 3,639 | 3,785 | 7,424 | 262 | 395 | 657 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 8 5 3}$ | 545 | 2,398 | 1,601 | 3,375 | 4,976 |
| $\mathbf{5 , 4 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 3 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 8 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 3 3}$ |
| 3,883 | 7,538 | 11,421 | 20 | 819 | 839 |
| 192 | 6,961 | 7,153 | 151 | 6,323 | 6,475 |
| $\mathbf{4 , 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 3 1 3}$ |
| 3,205 | 3,441 | 6,646 | 35 | 16 | 50 |
| 439 | 2,900 | 3,339 | 170 | 1,365 | 1,536 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 6 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 6}$ |
| 2,177 | 7,113 | 9,290 | 327 | 527 | 854 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 6 1 4}$ | 6,621 | 8,235 | 2,489 | 3,761 | 6,250 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 7 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 7 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 5 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 0 4}$ |


| Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
| c/ 80 | 276 | 356 |  |
| 34 | 536 | 570 |  |
| 114 | 812 | 926 | d/ |
| 17 | 17 | 34 |  |
| 4 | 18 | 22 |  |
| 21 | 35 | 56 | d/ |
| 0 | 26 | 26 |  |
| 0 | 14 | 14 |  |
| 0 | 40 | 40 | d/ |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | d/ |
| 184 | 293 | 477 |  |
| 16 | 468 | 484 |  |
| 200 | 761 | 961 | d/ |
| 83 | 108 | 191 |  |
| 16 | 133 | 149 |  |
| 98 | 241 | 340 | d/ |
| 0 | 139 | 139 |  |
| 0 | 189 | 189 |  |
| 0 | 328 | 328 | d/ |

a/ Natural area spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are a minimum of three years old.
c/ Negative numbers occur when the estimated number of hatchery fish, based on expansion of coded-wire tag recoveries for sampling and production, exceeds the estimated total number of fish.
d/ The 1999-2018 sport harvest of Klamath Basin fall Chinook was managed with a quota system. The quota for adult fall Chinook was 957 in 1999; 693 in $2000 ; 9,834$ in 2001; 6,926 in 2002; 10,800 in 2003; 4,700 in 2004; 1,262 in 2005; zero (no allowable harvest) in 2006; 10,600 in 2007; 20,500 in 2008; 30,800 in 2009 ; 12,000 in 2010 ; 7,900 in 2011 ; 67,600 in 2012; 40,006 in 2013; 4,128 in 2014; 14,133 in 2015; 1,110 in 2016; zero (no allowable harvest) in 2017; 3,490 in 2018; 7,637 in 2019; and 1,296 in 2020.

Appendix 9. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2020, showing naturalorigin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


Appendix 10. Coho Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020.

| YEAR | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  | Adults |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 3,106 | 80.5 | 752 | 19.5 | 3,858 | 1,756 | 25 | 1,781 | 1,230 | 698 | 1,928 | 120 | 29 | 149 |  |
| 1978 | 6,685 | 73.2 | 2,447 | 26.8 | 9,132 | 4,309 | 1,168 | 5,477 | 2,376 | 1,279 | 3,655 | Fishing | losure ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0 |  |
| 1979 | 9,067 | 78.0 | 2,557 | 22.0 | 11,624 | 5,567 | 1,695 | 7,262 | 2,793 | 742 | 3,535 | 707 | 120 | 827 |  |
| 1980 | 2,499 | 41.0 | 3,595 | 59.0 | 6,094 | 954 | 1,817 | 2,771 | 1,545 | 1,778 | 3,323 |  |  | 0 |  |
| 1981 | 6,144 | 56.0 | 4,826 | 44.0 | 10,970 | 3,486 | 1,995 | 5,481 | 1,994 | 2,529 | 4,523 | 664 | 302 | 966 |  |
| 1982 | 2,021 | 17.5 | 9,508 | 82.5 | 11,529 | 1,158 | 5,097 | 6,255 | 823 | 3,975 | 4,798 | 40 | 436 | 476 |  |
| 1983 | 536 | 27.2 | 1,435 | 72.8 | 1,971 | 295 | 788 | 1,083 | 192 | 514 | 706 | 49 | 133 | 182 |  |
| 1984 | 15,208 | 77.2 | 4,486 | 22.8 | 19,694 | 6,188 | 2,971 | 9,159 | 7,727 | 1,134 | 8,861 | 1,293 | 381 | 1,674 |  |
| 1985 | 9,216 | 23.7 | 29,717 | 76.3 | 38,933 | 4,798 | 21,586 | 26,384 | 4,237 | 7,549 | 11,786 | 181 | 582 | 763 | c |
| 1986 | 18,909 | 67.6 | 9,063 | 32.4 | 27,972 | 13,034 | 6,247 | 19,281 | 5,402 | 2,589 | 7,991 | 473 | 227 | 700 |  |
| 1987 | 7,253 | 12.3 | 51,826 | 87.7 | 59,079 | 3,975 | 28,398 | 32,373 | 2,865 | 20,473 | 23,338 | 413 | 2,955 | 3,368 |  |
| 1988 | 2,731 | 7.0 | 36,173 | 93.0 | 38,904 | 1,850 | 22,277 | 24,127 | 743 | 12,073 | 12,816 | 138 | 1,823 | 1,961 |  |
| 1989 | 290 | 1.5 | 18,462 | 98.5 | 18,752 | 208 | 13,274 | 13,482 | 77 | 4,893 | 4,970 | 5 | 295 | 300 |  |
| 1990 | 412 | 10.6 | 3,485 | 89.4 | 3,897 | 234 | 1,981 | 2,215 | 173 | 1,462 | 1,635 | 5 | 42 | 47 |  |
| 1991 | 265 | 2.9 | 8,859 | 97.1 | 9,124 | 164 | 6,163 | 6,327 | 98 | 2,590 | 2,688 | 3 | 106 | 109 |  |
| 1992 | 2,378 | 23.0 | 7,961 | 77.0 | 10,339 | 1,168 | 5,565 | 6,733 | 1,210 | 2,372 | 3,582 | 0 | 24 | 24 |  |
| 1993 | 573 | 10.2 | 5,048 | 89.8 | 5,621 | 416 | 3,024 | 3,440 | 93 | 2,024 | 2,117 | 64 | 0 | 64 |  |
| 1994 | 613 | 71.9 | 239 | 28.1 | 852 | 453 | 105 | 558 | 160 | 134 | 294 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1995 | 634 | 3.9 | 15,477 | 96.1 | 16,111 | 370 | 10,680 | 11,050 | 264 | 4,503 | 4,767 | 0 | 294 | 294 |  |
| 1996 | 1,269 | 3.5 | 35,391 | 96.5 | 36,660 | 1,149 | 25,308 | 26,457 | 120 | 9,835 | 9,955 | 0 | 248 | 248 | d |
| 1997 | 5,951 | 75.0 | 1,984 | 25.0 | 7,935 | 5,038 | 1,097 | 6,135 | 871 | 887 | 1,758 | 42 | 0 | 42 | d |
| 1998 | 2,471 | 19.8 | 10,009 | 80.2 | 12,480 | 1,494 | 5,995 | 7,489 | 977 | 4,014 | 4,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 1999 | 623 | 11.3 | 4,912 | 88.7 | 5,535 | 234 | 1,696 | 1,930 | 389 | 3,118 | 3,507 | 0 | 98 | 98 | d |
| 2000 | 5,486 | 35.3 | 10,046 | 64.7 | 15,532 | 4,560 | 6,585 | 11,145 | 926 | 3,461 | 4,387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2001 | 3,670 | 11.4 | 28,470 | 88.6 | 32,140 | 2,644 | 18,715 | 21,359 | 1,026 | 9,755 | 10,781 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2002 | 1,709 | 10.7 | 14,307 | 89.3 | 16,016 | 1,006 | 7,812 | 8,818 | 703 | 6,495 | 7,198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2003 | 3,501 | 12.4 | 24,651 | 87.6 | 28,152 | 2,038 | 14,255 | 16,293 | 1,463 | 10,396 | 11,859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |


| YEAR | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Percent | Number <br> Adults | Percent | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 5,819 | 15.0 | 33,063 | 85.0 | 38,882 | 4,742 | 23,117 | 27,859 | 1,077 | 9,906 | 10,983 | 0 | 40 | 40 | d |
| 2005 | 3,093 | 9.8 | 28,326 | 90.2 | 31,419 | 1,341 | 11,702 | 13,043 | 1,731 | 16,624 | 18,355 | 21 | 0 | 21 | d |
| 2006 | 1,369 | 6.8 | 18,709 | 93.2 | 20,078 | 708 | 8,870 | 9,578 | 661 | 9,839 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2007 | 545 | 9.5 | 5,205 | 90.5 | 5,750 | 270 | 2,552 | 2,822 | 275 | 2,653 | 2,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2008 | 2,379 | 23.8 | 7,603 | 76.2 | 9,982 | 1,730 | 3,064 | 4,794 | 649 | 4,539 | 5,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2009 | 1,762 | 27.5 | 4,634 | 72.5 | 6,396 | 888 | 2,157 | 3,045 | 874 | 2,477 | 3,351 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2010 | 1,278 | 16.1 | 6,669 | 83.9 | 7,947 | 752 | 2,770 | 3,522 | 526 | 3,899 | 4,425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2011 | 9,722 | 64.6 | 5,318 | 35.4 | 15,040 | 6,792 | 3,394 | 10,186 | 2,886 | 1,924 | 4,810 | 44 | 0 | 44 | d |
| 2012 | 3,389 | 18.2 | 15,268 | 81.8 | 18,657 | 2,510 | 7,912 | 10,422 | 879 | 7,357 | 8,236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2013 | 2,819 | 12.9 | 19,087 | 87.1 | 21,906 | 2,392 | 12,883 | 15,275 | 427 | 6,204 | 6,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2014 | 3,338 | 24.7 | 10,199 | 75.3 | 13,537 | 2,401 | 7,228 | 9,629 | 937 | 2,971 | 3,908 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2015 | 935 | 20.2 | 3,684 | 79.8 | 4,619 | 657 | 625 | 1,282 | 278 | 3,059 | 3,337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| $2016{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 208 | 15.7 | 1,117 | 84 | 1,325 | 163 | 635 | 798 | 45 | 482 | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2017 | 244 | 37.3 | 411 | 63 | 655 | 94 | 141 | 235 | 150 | 270 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2018 | 427 | 28.7 | 1,059 | 71 | 1,486 | 241 | 503 | 744 | 186 | 556 | 742 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2019 | 10 | 0.9 | 1,063 | 99 | 1,073 | 4 | 420 | 424 | 6 | 643 | 649 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2020 | 1,974 | 58.7 | 1,388 | 41 | 3,362 | 602 | 426 | 1,028 | 1,372 | 962 | 2,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | d |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ The 1978 sport harvest of Coho was essentially eliminated by a salmon fishing closure beginning August 25, 1978.
c/ The 1985 sport harvest of adult Coho was limited by a closure for the taking of salmon > 55 cm total length beginning September 22, 1985.
d/ The 1996-2020 sport fishery was closed to the take of Coho Salmon.
e/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are three years old.
f/ Methods used to estimate the run-size and escapement of Coho in 2016 differs from those in other years due to insufficient sample marked at Willow Creek weir.

Appendix 11. Coho Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020.


Appendix 12. Coho Salmon run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2020, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


|  |  | Run-size estimate |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |
| YEAR | Origin | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |
| 2006 | Natural | 38 | 1,586 | 1,624 | 34 | 1,416 | 1,450 | 4 | 170 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,331 | 17,123 | 18,454 | 674 | 7,454 | 8,128 | 657 | 9,669 | 10,326 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,369 | 18,709 | 20,078 | 708 | 8,870 | 9,578 | 661 | 9,839 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | Natural | 42 | 1,157 | 1,199 | 37 | 940 | 977 | 5 | 217 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 503 | 4,048 | 4,551 | 233 | 1,612 | 1,845 | 270 | 2,436 | 2,706 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 545 | 5,205 | 5,750 | 270 | 2,552 | 2,822 | 275 | 2,653 | 2,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | Natural | 89 | 1,223 | 1,312 | 83 | 861 | 944 | 6 | 362 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 2,290 | 6,381 | 8,671 | 1,647 | 2,204 | 3,851 | 643 | 4,177 | 4,820 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 2,379 | 7,604 | 9,983 | 1,730 | 3,065 | 4,795 | 649 | 4,539 | 5,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | Natural | 117 | 525 | 643 | 114 | 438 | 552 | 3 | 87 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,645 | 4,108 | 5,753 | 774 | 1,718 | 2,492 | 871 | 2,390 | 3,258 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,762 | 4,633 | 6,396 | 888 | 2,156 | 3,044 | 874 | 2,477 | 3,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | Natural | 44 | 817 | 861 | 34 | 624 | 658 | 10 | 193 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,233 | 5,852 | 7,085 | 717 | 2,146 | 2,863 | 516 | 3,706 | 4,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,277 | 6,669 | 7,946 | 751 | 2,770 | 3,521 | 526 | 3,899 | 4,425 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | Natural | 208 | 1,205 | 1,413 | 187 | 991 | 1,178 | 21 | 214 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 9,514 | 4,113 | 13,627 | 6,606 | 2,403 | 9,009 | 2,865 | 1,710 | 4,575 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
|  | TOTAL | 9,722 | 5,318 | 15,040 | 6,793 | 3,394 | 10,187 | 2,886 | 1,924 | 4,810 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
| 2012 | Natural | 192 | 1,774 | 1,966 | 184 | 1,577 | 1,761 | 8 | 197 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,198 | 13,494 | 16,692 | 2,327 | 6,335 | 8,662 | 871 | 7,159 | 8,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,390 | 15,268 | 18,658 | 2,511 | 7,912 | 10,423 | 879 | 7,356 | 8,235 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | Natural | 152 | 4,305 | 4,457 | 149 | 3,948 | 4,097 | 3 | 357 | 360 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 2,667 | 14,782 | 17,448 | 2,243 | 8,935 | 11,177 | 424 | 5,847 | 6,271 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 2,819 | 19,087 | 21,905 | 2,392 | 12,883 | 15,274 | 427 | 6,204 | 6,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | Natural | 99 | 902 | 1,001 | 94 | 823 | 917 | 5 | 79 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,239 | 9,297 | 12,536 | 2,307 | 6,405 | 8,712 | 932 | 2,892 | 3,824 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,338 | 10,199 | 13,537 | 2,401 | 7,228 | 9,629 | 937 | 2,971 | 3,908 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| YEAR |  | Run-size estimate |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adults | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |
| 2015 | Natural | 65 | 748 | 814 |  | 57 | 459 | 517 |  | 8 | 289 | 297 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 870 | 2,936 | 3,805 |  | 600 | 166 | 765 |  | 270 | 2,770 | 3,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 935 | 3,684 | 4,619 |  | 657 | 625 | 1,282 |  | 278 | 3,059 | 3,337 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ d \end{gathered}$ | Natural | 163 | 635 | 798 |  | insufficient sample to make estimation of composition |  |  |  | 0 | 74 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | 408 | 453 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 208 | 1,117 | 1,325 |  | 163 | 635 | 798 |  | 45 | 482 | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2017 | Natural | 9 | 57 | 65 |  | 8 | 34 | 41 |  | 1 | 23 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 236 | 354 | 590 |  | 87 | 107 | 194 |  | 149 | 247 | 396 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 244 | 411 | 655 |  | 94 | 141 | 235 |  | 150 | 270 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | Natural | 18 | 42 | 60 |  | 17 | 1 | 18 |  | 1 | 41 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 409 | 1,017 | 1,426 |  | 224 | 502 | 726 |  | 185 | 515 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 427 | 1,059 | 1,486 |  | 241 | 503 | 744 |  | 186 | 556 | 742 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2019 | Natural | 5 | 104 | 109 |  | 4 | 63 | 67 |  | 1 | 41 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 5 | 960 | 965 |  | 0 | 358 | 358 |  | 5 | 602 | 607 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 10 | 1,064 | 1,074 | 0 | 4 | 421 | 425 | 0 | 6 | 643 | 649 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2020 | Natural | 47 | 173 | 220 |  | 29 | 138 | 168 |  | 18 | 35 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,927 | 1,214 | 3,141 |  | 573 | 287 | 860 |  | 1,354 | 927 | 2,281 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,974 | 1,388 | 3,362 | 0 | 602 | 426 | 1,028 | 0 | 1,372 | 962 | 2,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a/ Natural area spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are three years old.
c/ The 1996-2020 sport fishery was closed to the take of Coho Salmon.
d/ Methods used to estimate run-size and escapement of Coho Salmon in 2016 differs from other years due to insufficient sample size.

Appendix 13. Coho Salmon estimated run-size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2020, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


Appendix 14. Fall-run adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) run-size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2020.

| Year | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Wild ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Hatchery | Wild | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Hatchery | Wild | Total | Hatchery | Wild | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | \# | \% |  |  | \# | \% | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 |  |  | estimate |  |  |  | estimate |  | 269 | 16 | 285 | No | stimate |  |  |
| 1978 |  |  | " |  |  |  | " |  | 628 | 55 | 683 |  | " |  |  |
| 1979 |  |  | " |  |  |  | " |  | 329 | 53 | 382 |  | " |  |  |
| 1980 | 8,449 | 33.7 | 16,645 | 66.3 | 25,094 | 5,101 | 14,462 | 19,563 | 1,903 | 102 | 2,005 | 1,445 | 2,081 | 3,526 |  |
| 1981 |  | No est | mates |  |  |  | estimate |  | 892 | 112 | 1,004 | No | stimate |  |  |
| 1982 | 2,106 | 20.0 | 8,426 | 80.0 | 10,532 | 971 | 6,889 | 7,860 | 634 | 79 | 713 | 501 | 1,458 | 1,959 |  |
| 1983 | No estima | tes of $h$ | chery/wild | origin | 8,605 |  |  | 6,661 |  |  | 599 |  |  | 1,345 |  |
| 1984 |  |  |  |  | 7,833 |  |  | 6,430 |  |  | 142 |  |  | 1,261 |  |
| 1985 |  | No est | ates |  |  | No esti | mates |  |  |  | 461 | No estim | ates |  |  |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,780 | " |  |  |  |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  | 3,007 | " |  |  |  |
| 1988 | No estima | tes of $h$ | chery/wild | origin | 12,743 |  |  | 11,926 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  | 817 | " |  |  |  |
| 1989 |  |  |  |  | 37,276 |  |  | 28,933 |  |  | 4,765 |  |  | 3,578 |  |
| 1990 |  |  |  |  | 5,348 |  |  | 3,188 |  |  | 930 |  |  | 1,230 |  |
| 1991 |  |  |  |  | 11,417 |  |  | 8,631 |  |  | 446 |  |  | 2,340 |  |
| 1992 | 1,315 | 43.2 | 1,731 | 56.8 | 3,046 | 759 | 1,540 | 2,299 | 430 | 25 | 455 | 126 | 166 | 292 |  |
| 1993 | 1,894 | 58.4 | 1,349 | 41.6 | 3,243 | 801 | 1,176 | 1,977 | 875 | 10 | 885 | 218 | 163 | 381 |  |
| 1994 | 1,477 | 34.8 | 2,767 | 65.2 | 4,244 | 878 | 2,410 | 3,288 | 403 | 8 | 411 | 196 | 349 | 545 |  |
| 1995 | 1,595 | 37.2 | 2,693 | 62.8 | 4,288 | 1,424 | 1,867 | 3,291 | 681 | 24 | 705 | 147 | 145 | 292 |  |
| 1996 | 8,598 | 82.4 | 1,837 | 17.6 | 10,435 | 4,127 | 1,703 | 5,830 | 3,964 | 48 | 4,012 | 507 | 86 | 593 |  |
| 1997 | No estima | tes of $h$ | chery/wild | origin | 5,212 |  |  | 4,267 |  |  | 429 |  |  | 516 |  |
| 1998 |  |  |  |  | 2,972 |  |  | 2,463 |  |  | 441 |  |  | 68 | e |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  | 5,470 |  |  | 3,817 |  |  | 1,571 |  |  | 82 | e |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  | 8,042 |  |  | 7,097 |  |  | 768 |  |  | 177 | e |
| 2001 |  | " |  |  | 12,638 |  |  | 9,938 |  |  | 2,333 |  |  | 367 | e |
| 2002 | 14,408 | 75.6 | 4,650 | 24.4 | 19,058 | 7,715 | 4,551 | 12,266 | 5,996 | 42 | 6,038 | 697 | 57 | 754 | e |
| 2003 | 19,245 | 83.0 | 3,947 | 17.0 | 23,192 | 8,717 | 3,837 | 12,554 | 10,182 | 42 | 10,224 | 346 | 68 | 414 | e |


| Year | Run-size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Wild ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Hatchery | Wild | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Hatchery | Wild | Total | Hatchery | Wild | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | \# | \% |  |  | \# | \% | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 15,038 | 75.7 | 4,817 | 24.3 | 19,855 | 8,937 | 4,732 | 13,669 | 5,688 | 37 | 5,725 | 413 | 48 | 461 | e |
| 2005 | 14,049 | 72.4 | 5,363 | 27.6 | 19,412 | 5,782 | 5,280 | 11,062 | 8,080 | 63 | 8,143 | 187 | 20 | 207 | e |
| 2006 | 32,609 | 78.8 | 8,781 | 21.2 | 41,390 | 20,272 | 8,660 | 28,932 | 11,509 | 38 | 11,547 | 828 | 83 | 911 | e |
| 2007 | 46,379 | 86.1 | 7,506 | 13.9 | 53,885 | 31,923 | 7,405 | 39,328 | 11,366 | 31 | 11,397 | 3,090 | 70 | 3,160 | e |
| 2008 | 9,538 | 63.5 | 5,477 | 36.5 | 15,015 | 6,680 | 5,415 | 12,095 | 2,471 | 24 | 2,495 | 386 | 38 | 424 | e |
| 2009 | 13,314 | 72.5 | 5,047 | 27.5 | 18,361 | 7,704 | 4,877 | 12,581 | 4,234 | 17 | 4,251 | 1,376 | 154 | 1,530 | e |
| 2010 | 4,640 | 54.9 | 3,811 | 45.1 | 8,451 | 2,468 | 3,749 | 6,217 | 2,000 | 37 | 2,037 | 172 | 25 | 197 | e |
| 2011 | 14,969 | 68.3 | 6,932 | 31.7 | 21,901 | 8,344 | 6,850 | 15,194 | 5,700 | 50 | 5,750 | 925 | 32 | 957 | e |
| 2012 | 12,253 | 59.4 | 8,359 | 40.6 | 20,612 | 6,060 | 8,215 | 14,275 | 5,685 | 52 | 5,737 | 507 | 92 | 599 | e |
| 2013 | 7,389 | 44.5 | 9,205 | 55.5 | 16,594 | 4,521 | 9,039 | 13,560 | 2,295 | 80 | 2,375 | 573 | 86 | 659 | e |
| 2014 | 4,460 | 43.4 | 5,822 | 56.6 | 10,282 | 1,822 | 5,691 | 7,513 | 2,499 | 62 | 2,561 | 139 | 69 | 208 | e |
| 2015 | 8,713 | 78.0 | 2,454 | 22.0 | 11,167 | 5,043 | 2,417 | 7,460 | 3,235 | 37 | 3,272 | 436 | 0 | 436 | e |
| 2016 | 2,568 | 56.6 | 1,972 | 43.4 | 4,540 | 943 | 1,927 | 2,870 | 1,557 | 17 | 1,574 | 68 | 28 | 96 | e |
| 2017 | 4,498 | 65.7 | 2,348 | 34.3 | 6,846 | 2,249 | 2,295 | 4,544 | 1,996 | 53 | 2,049 | 253 | 0 | 253 | e |
| 2018 | 3,531 | 60.0 | 2,354 | 40.0 | 5,885 | 1,543 | 2,289 | 3,832 | 1,859 | 37 | 1,896 | 129 | 28 | 157 | e |
| 2019 | 1,088 | 23.9 | 3,459 | 76.1 | 4,547 | 689 | 3,443 | 4,132 | 370 | 16 | 386 | 30 | 0 | 30 | e |
| 2020 | 1,413 | 42.2 | 1,936 | 57.8 | 3,349 | 802 | 1,904 | 2,706 | 558 | 32 | 590 | 53 | 0 | 53 | e |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Trinity River Hatchery-produced steelhead.
c/ Naturally-produced steelhead.
d/ Natural area spawner escapement reflects an overestimate due to the unknown number of fish harvested by anglers upstream of Willow Creek Weir.
e/ Harvest was limited to hatchery-produced fish only. Hatchery fish are those with an adipose fin-clip.

Appendix 15. Fall-run adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) estimated in the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1980-2020.


Appendix 16. Fork length (FL) distribution of spring Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Junction City weir (JCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season.

| FL (cm) | JCW ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trapped } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Tagged }{ }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | Ad-clips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{f}$ <br> Recoveries | Carcass ${ }^{9}$ <br> Recoveries | Found Tags ${ }^{n}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{i}$ | Total Recoveries | \% <br> Recoveries |
| 36 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 38 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 39 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 42 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 43 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 44 | 8 | 1 |  | 1 | 6 |  |  | 1 | 8 | 100.0 |
| 45 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 46 | 5 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 40.0 |
| 47 | 8 | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 4 | 50.0 |
| 48 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 49 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 50 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 51 | 4 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 52 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 42.9 |
| 53 | 8 | 2 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 50.0 |
| 54 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 4 | 80.0 |
| 56 | 9 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 55.6 |
| 57 | 17 | 3 |  | 1 | 10 |  |  |  | 11 | 64.7 |
| 58 | 8 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 | 37.5 |
| 59 | 19 | 3 |  | 1 | 8 |  |  | 1 | 10 | 52.6 |
| 60 | 17 | 3 |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | 9 | 52.9 |
| 61 | 12 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 1 |  |  | 6 | 50.0 |
| 62 | 18 | 1 |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 7 | 38.9 |
| 63 | 21 | 5 |  |  | 10 | 2 |  |  | 12 | 57.1 |
| 64 | 14 | 2 |  | 1 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 7 | 50.0 |


| 65 | 21 | 5 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 5 | 23.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66 | 18 | 4 |  | 2 | 6 | 3 |  |  | 11 | 61.1 |
| 67 | 11 | 4 |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |  | 5 | 45.5 |
| 68 | 14 | 3 |  |  | 8 | 1 |  |  | 9 | 64.3 |
| 69 | 9 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 22.2 |
| 70 | 14 | 2 |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 7 | 50.0 |
| 71 | 15 | 5 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 20.0 |
| 72 | 6 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 3 | 50.0 |
| 73 | 11 | 5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 18.2 |
| 74 | 3 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 66.7 |
| 75 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 76 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 77 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 79 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 25.0 |
| 80 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 82 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 83 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 84 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 85 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 86 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| Totals: | 351 | 65 | 1 | 13 | 132 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 157 | 44.7\% |
| Mean FL: | 62.2 | 63.8 | 72.0 | 57.8 | 60.8 | 63.6 | -- | 51.5 | 60.7 |  |
| Total jacks: ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 42 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 50.0\% |
| Total adults: | 309 | 61 | 1 | 9 | 116 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 136 | 44.0\% |

a/ Trapping at JCW took place June 8 - October 2, 2020 (Julian weeks 23-40). b/ All Chinook trapped at Junction City weir in 2020 were tagged.
c/ Ad-clip = Adipose fin clipped fish. d/ Tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging are considered tagging mortalities.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers. f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatch Sep 3, 2020-Mar 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
$\mathrm{g} /$ Fish recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys. $\mathrm{h} /$ Tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river enthusiasts.
i/ Fish caught and released by anglers with their tag removed. j/ Spring Chinook <51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2020

Appendix 17. Total number (by entry week) and numbers of Junction City weir (JCW) and Willow Creek weir (WCW) tagged Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and adult steelhead that entered Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) during the 2020-21 season.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Chinook Salmon |  |  |  |  | Coho Salmon |  | Steelhead ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total entering |  | g run <br> g site | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Fa} \\ \text { tagg } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | run g site | Total entering | Tagged at | Total entering | Tagged at |
|  |  |  | TRH | JCW | WCW | JCW | WCW | TRH | WCW | TRH | WCW |
| 36 | 3-Sep | - 9-Sep | 125 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 10-Sep | - 16-Sep | 135 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 38 | 17-Sep | - 23-Sep | 420 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 39 | 24-Sep | - 30-Sep | 308 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 40 | 1-Oct | - 7-Oct | 200 | 12 |  |  |  | 6 |  | $1{ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |
| 41 | 8-Oct | - 14-Oct | 72 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 42 | 15-Oct | - 21-Oct | -- |  |  |  |  | -- |  | 1 |  |
| 43 | 22-Oct | - 28-Oct | 323 |  |  | 4 | 4 | 632 | 5 | 3 |  |
| 44 | 29-Oct | - 4-Nov | 885 |  |  | 6 | 8 | 125 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 45 | 5-Nov | - 11-Nov | 1,915 |  |  | 3 | 9 | 177 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 46 | 12-Nov | - 18-Nov | 2,242 |  |  | 4 | 8 | 256 | 5 | 2 |  |
| 47 | 19-Nov | - 25-Nov | 937 |  |  |  | 7 | 565 | 28 | 5 | 2 |
| 48 | 26-Nov | - 2-Dec | 677 |  |  |  |  | 146 | 2 | 9 |  |
| 49 | 3-Dec | - 9-Dec | 79 |  |  |  | 2 | 100 |  | 6 |  |
| 50 | 10-Dec | - 16-Dec | 26 |  |  |  |  | 134 | 2 | 16 |  |
| 51 | 17-Dec | - 23-Dec | 19 |  |  |  |  | 186 | 1 | 55 | 3 |
| 52 | 24-Dec | - 31-Dec | -- |  |  |  |  | -- |  | -- |  |
| 1 | 1-Jan | - 7-Jan |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 100 | 8 |
| 2 | 8-Jan | - 14-Jan | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 135 | 6 |
| 3 | 15-Jan | - 21-Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 173 | 8 |
| 4 | 22-Jan | - 28-Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 | 1 |
| 5 | 29-Jan | - 4-Feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 1 |
| 6 | 5-Feb | - 11-Feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 2 |
| 7 | 12-Feb | - 18-Feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 1 |
| 8 | 19-Feb | - 25-Feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
| 9 | 26-Feb | - 4-Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |


| Julian week | Inclusive dates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Chinook Salmon |  |  |  |  | Coho Salmon |  | Steelhead ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total enteringTRH | Spring run tagging site |  | Fall run tagging site |  | Total entering TRH | Tagged at WCW | Total enteringTRH | Tagged at WCW |
|  |  |  | JCW | WCW | JCW | WCW |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 5-Mar - 11-Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
|  | Totals: | 8,364 | 132 | 0 | 17 | 38 | 2,334 | 49 | 632 | 32 |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 3, 2020 - March 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
b/ This includes all steelhead (both half-pounders and adults).
$\mathrm{c} /$ This lone steelhead was found during the spawning break clean out.

Appendix 18. Recoveries at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), by Julian week, of ad-clipped spring Chinook Salmon during the 2020-21 season.

| Codedwire tag number and release type ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Brood } \\ \text { year } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number of ad-clipped spring Chinook Salmon entering TRH, by Julian week ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |  |
| 060774-f | 2015 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 060705-f | 2016 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 060954-f | 2016 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 2 |  |  | 23 |
| 060955-f | 2016 |  | 5 | 11 | 2 | 2 |  | 20 |
| 060956-f | 2016 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 3 |  | 37 |
| 060963-f | 2016 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 060961-y | 2016 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 |  | 35 |
| 061297-f | 2017 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 061489-f | 2017 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  | 5 |
| 061490-f | 2017 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 4 |
| 061491-f | 2017 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |
| 061496-y | 2017 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 4 |  | 63 |
| 061543-y | 2018 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 8 |  | 31 |
| 061945-f | 2018 |  | 1 | 4 | 4 |  |  | 9 |
| 061946-f | 2018 |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |  | 4 |
| 062016-f | 2018 |  |  | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | 6 |
| 062017-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| 062023-y | 2018 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Lost CWT ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| No CWT ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 3 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 8 |
| Weekly totals: Total: |  | 50 | 43 | 83 | 56 | 28 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 260 |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 3, 2020 - March 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed all or parts of JWs 41-43).
b/ Release types are either fingerling (f) or yearling (y).
c/ CWTs were lost or unreadable. Chinook with lost or unreadable tags recovered before JW 42 were considered spring run.
d/ No CWTs were recovered from these ad-clipped fish. Chinook with shed tags recovered before JW 42 were considered spring run.

| CWT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| release type ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | year | 39 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | Totals |
| 060962-y | 2016 |  |  |  | 10 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 56 |
| 060594-f | 2017 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 1 |  | 1 | 26 |
| 060708-f | 2017 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 16 |
| 061492-f | 2017 |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 16 |
| 061493-f | 2017 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 16 |
| 061494-f | 2017 |  |  |  | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  | 17 |
| 061495-f | 2017 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 27 |
| 061497-y | 2017 |  | 2 |  | 110 | 121 | 149 | 159 | 104 | 59 | 6 | 1 |  | 711 |
| 061498-y | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  | 26 |
| 061547-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 10 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 12 |  |  |  |  | 71 |
| 061548-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 13 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  | 71 |
| 062018-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 14 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  | 67 |
| 062019-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 3 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 41 |
| 062020-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 7 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 4 |  |  |  | 48 |
| 062021-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 1 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 8 | 3 |  |  |  | 37 |
| 061903-f | 2018 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| 062022-y | 2018 | 1 | 1 |  | 57 | 50 | 67 | 56 | 17 | 2 |  |  |  | 251 |
| Lost CWT ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  | 3 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  | 25 |
| No CWT ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 25 |
|  | Weekly totals: | 1 | 3 | 0 | 244 | 266 | 364 | 370 | 203 | 92 | 11 | 2 | 2 |  |
|  | Total: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,558 |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 3, 2020 - March 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed all or parts of JWs 41-43).
b/ Release types are either fingerling (f) or yearling (y).
c/ CWTs were lost or unreadable. Chinook with lost or unreadable tags recovered after JW 41 were considered fall Chinook.
d/ No CWTs were recovered from these ad-clipped fish. Chinook with shed tags recovered after JW 41 were considered fall Chinook.

Appendix 20. Fork length distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery origin spring Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2020-21 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$


Appendix 21. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015.

a/ Based on estimated returns upstream of Junction City weir. Does not include ocean harvest, in-river harvest, and escapement below Junction City weir.
b/ No estimate was produced in 1995, returns of age 2-5 Chinook from that year are hatchery returns only

Appendix 22. Brood year release and return data for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, CWT spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Junction City weir, 2016-2020.

| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT | Brood | Date ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Run- <br> size | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% of } \\ \text { release } \end{gathered}$ | Angler harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
| code ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 060772 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 89,636 | TRH | 2 | 31 | 0.03 | 2.9 | 18 | 10 | 28 |
| 060772 | 2015 |  |  |  | 3 | 226 | 0.25 | 8.4 | 98 | 120 | 217 |
| 060772 | 2015 |  |  |  | 4 | 88 | 0.10 | 4.3 | 35 | 48 | 83 |
| 060772 | 2015 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 344 | 0.38 | 15.6 | 151 | 178 | 329 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 313 | 0.35 | 12.7 | 133 | 168 | 301 |
| 060773 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 68,126 | TRH | 2 | 16 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 9 | 5 | 14 |
| 060773 | 2015 |  |  |  | 3 | 206 | 0.30 | 7.7 | 89 | 109 | 198 |
| 060773 | 2015 |  |  |  | 4 | 83 | 0.12 | 82.6 | 4 | 33 | 37 |
| 060773 | 2015 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: |  | 304 | 0.45 | 91.7 | 102 | 147 | 250 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: |  | 289 | 0.42 | 90.3 | 93 | 142 | 236 |
| 060774 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 89,986 | TRH | 2 | 35 | 0.04 | 3.2 | 20 | 11 | 31 |
| 060774 | 2015 |  |  |  | 3 | 211 | 0.23 | 7.9 | 91 | 112 | 203 |
| 060774 | 2015 |  |  |  | 4 | 78 | 0.09 | 3.9 | 31 | 43 | 74 |
| 060774 | 2015 |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: |  | 326 | 0.36 | 15.1 | 144 | 167 | 311 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: |  | 291 | 0.32 | 11.9 | 124 | 156 | 280 |
| 060779 | 2015 | 10/01-15/2016 | 107,160 | TRH | 2 | 33 | 0.03 | 3.1 | 19 | 11 | 30 |
| 060779 | 2015 |  |  |  | 3 | 516 | 0.48 | 19.2 | 223 | 274 | 497 |
| 060779 | 2015 |  |  |  | 4 | 343 | 0.32 | 17.0 | 137 | 189 | 326 |
| 060779 | 2015 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: |  | 891 | 0.83 | 39.3 | 379 | 473 | 852 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: |  | 859 | 0.80 | 36.2 | 360 | 462 | 823 |
| 060781 | 2015 | 3/29-7/11/2016 | 12,943 | River | 2 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 060781 | 2015 |  |  |  | 3 | 23 | 0.18 | 0.9 | 10 | 12 | 22 |
| 060781 | 2015 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 060781 | 2015 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: |  | 31 | 0.24 | 1.5 | 14 | 15 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: |  | 26 | 0.20 | 1.0 | 11 | 14 | 25 |


| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT | Brood | Date ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Runsize | \% of release | Angler harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
| code ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 060705 | 2016 | 06/16-23/2017 | 2,588 | TRH | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 060705 | 2016 |  |  |  | 3 | 5 | 0.19 | 0.2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 060705 | 2016 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 0.10 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 060954 | 2016 | 06/16-23/2017 | 87,269 | TRH | 2 | 86 | 0.10 | 0.0 | 55 | 32 | 86 |
| 060954 | 2016 |  |  |  | 3 | 513 | 0.59 | 25.4 | 206 | 282 | 488 |
| 060954 | 2016 |  |  |  | 4 | 58 | 0.07 | 1.7 | 23 | 33 | 56 |
| 060955 | 2016 | 06/16-23/2017 | 73,142 | TRH | 2 | 16 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 10 | 6 | 16 |
| 060955 | 2016 |  |  |  | 3 | 333 | 0.46 | 16.5 | 133 | 183 | 317 |
| 060955 | 2016 |  |  |  | 4 | 50 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 20 | 29 | 49 |
| 060956 | 2016 | 06/16-23/2017 | 101,275 | TRH | 2 | 19 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 12 | 7 | 19 |
| 060956 | 2016 |  |  |  | 3 | 451 | 0.45 | 22.3 | 181 | 248 | 429 |
| 060956 | 2016 |  |  |  | 4 | 93 | 0.09 | 2.7 | 37 | 53 | 90 |
| 060961 | 2016 | 10/21-26/2017 | 105,153 | TRH | 2 | 19 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 12 | 7 | 19 |
| 060961 | 2016 |  |  |  | 3 | 436 | 0.41 | 21.6 | 175 | 240 | 414 |
| 060961 | 2016 |  |  |  | 4 | 88 | 0.08 | 2.6 | 35 | 50 | 85 |
| 060963 | 2016 | 4/11-6/06/2017 | 10,203 | River | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 060963 | 2016 |  |  |  | 3 | 30 | 0.30 | 1.5 | 12 | 17 | 29 |
| 060963 | 2016 |  |  |  | 4 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 060616 | 2017 | 4/11-5/15/2018 | 5,101 | River | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 060616 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 061496 | 2017 | 10/01-10/2018 | 107,506 | TRH | 2 | 5 | 0.00 | 0.3 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 061496 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 158 | 0.15 | 4.6 | 63 | 91 | 154 |
| 061297 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 50,511 | River | 2 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 061297 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 13 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 061489 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 53,841 | TRH | 2 | 2 | 0.00 | 0.2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 061489 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 13 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 061490 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 55,671 | TRH | 2 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 061490 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 10 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 061491 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 53,829 | TRH | 2 | 6 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 061491 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 5 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |


| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT | Brood | Date | Number | Site | Age | Run- <br> size | \% of release | Angler harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
| $\text { code }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 061945 | 2018 | 5/27-6/03/2019 | 59,198 | TRH | 2 | 38 | 0.06 | 3.7 | 31 | 3 | 34 |
| 061946 | 2018 | 5/27-6/03/2019 | 54,023 | TRH | 2 | 11 | 0.02 | 1.1 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 062016 | 2018 | 5/27-6/03/2019 | 52,522 | TRH | 2 | 5 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 062017 | 2018 | 5/27-6/03/2019 | 31,607 | TRH | 2 | 7 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 061543 | 2018 | 10/01-07/2019 | 94,582 | TRH | 2 | 4 | 0.00 | 0.4 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 062023 | 2018 | 5/07-6/17/2019 | 11,546 | River | 2 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

a/ CWT = coded-wire tag.
b/ Chinook Salmon released during June were fingerlings, those released in October were yearlings.
c/ Totals are presented only for brood year 2015. These fish have reached five years of age and are considered to have completed their life cycle.
d/ The term "adults" includes Chinook Salmon aged three through five.
e/ Small discrepancies in totals are due to rounding errors.

Appendix 23. Run-size, angler harvest and spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin during the 2020-21 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { code }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | BY ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Age |  | TRH |  | Percent of total CWTs | Run-size | Expanded run-size ${ }^{f}$ | Angler harvest | Expanded | Spawning escapement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | expansion factor ${ }^{d}$ | Total CWTs ${ }^{e}$ |  |  |  |  | angler harvest ${ }^{f}$ | TRH | Expanded TRH $^{f}$ | River | Expanded River ${ }^{f g}$ | Total ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | Expanded Total |
| Adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 060774-f | 15 | 5 | 4.13 | 1.0 | 0.5\% | 3 | 10.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 10.1 |
| 060705-f | 16 | 4 | 4.12 | 1.0 | 0.5\% | 3 | 10.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 10.0 |
| 060954-f | 16 | 4 | 4.24 | 23.0 | 11.6\% | 58 | 244.9 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 23.0 | 97.6 | 33.0 | 140.2 | 56.0 | 237.7 |
| 060955-f | 16 | 4 | 4.16 | 20.0 | 10.1\% | 50 | 209.1 | 1.5 | 6.1 | 20.0 | 83.3 | 28.7 | 119.7 | 48.7 | 203.0 |
| 060956-f | 16 | 4 | 4.08 | 37.0 | 18.7\% | 93 | 378.8 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 37.0 | 150.9 | 53.1 | 216.8 | 90.1 | 367.7 |
| 060961-y | 16 | 4 | 4.36 | 35.0 | 17.7\% | 88 | 382.6 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 35.0 | 152.4 | 50.3 | 219.0 | 85.3 | 371.4 |
| 060963-f | 16 | 4 | 1.09 | 2.0 | 1.0\% | 5 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| 061297-f | 17 | 3 | 4.08 | 5.0 | 2.5\% | 13 | 51.2 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 20.4 | 7.2 | 29.3 | 12.2 | 49.7 |
| 061489-f | 17 | 3 | 4.03 | 5.0 | 2.5\% | 13 | 50.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 20.2 | 7.2 | 29.0 | 12.2 | 49.1 |
| 061490-f | 17 | 3 | 4.07 | 4.0 | 2.0\% | 10 | 40.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 23.4 | 9.7 | 39.6 |
| 061491-f | 17 | 3 | 4.09 | 2.0 | 1.0\% | 5 | 20.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 11.7 | 4.9 | 19.9 |
| 061496-y |  | 3 | 4.07 | 63.0 | 31.8\% | 158 | 644.1 | 4.6 | 18.9 | 63.0 | 256.6 | 90.5 | 368.6 | 153.5 | 625.2 |
|  |  |  | ult totals: | 198.0 | 100.0\% | 497 | 2,048.8 | 14.6 | 60.0 | 198.0 | 816.3 | 284.4 | 1,172.5 | 482.4 | 1,988.8 |
| Jacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 061945-f | 18 | 2 | 4.18 | 31.0 | 57.4\% | 38 | 156.7 | 3.7 | 15.3 | 31.0 | 129.5 | 2.9 | 11.9 | 33.9 | 141.4 |
| 061946-f | 18 | 2 | 4.17 | 9.0 | 16.7\% | 11 | 45.4 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 37.5 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 9.8 | 41.0 |
| 062016-f | 18 | 2 | 4.17 | 4.0 | 7.4\% | 5 | 20.2 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 16.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 18.2 |
| 062017-f | 18 | 2 | 4.17 | 6.0 | 11.1\% | 7 | 30.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 6.6 | 27.4 |
| 061543-y | 18 | 2 | 4.18 | 3.0 | 5.6\% | 4 | 15.2 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 12.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 13.7 |
| 062023-y $18 \quad 2 \quad 6.51$ |  |  |  | 1.0 | 1.9\% | 1 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 7.1 |
| Jack totals:Spring Chinook CWT Totals: |  |  |  | 54.0 | 100.0\% | 65 | 275.7 | 6.4 | 26.9 | 54.0 | 227.8 | 5.0 | 21.0 | 59.0 | 248.8 |
|  |  |  |  | 252.0 |  | 562 | 2,324.6 | 20.9 | 86.9 | 252.0 | 1,044.1 | 289.4 | 1,193.5 | 541.4 | 2,237.6 |

a/ Estimate is for upstream of Junction City weir.
b/ CWT=coded-wire tag code. Fish are of the same race and release type ( $f=$ fingerling and $y=y e a r l i n g$ ).
c/ BY=brood year.
d/ Expansion factors used to account for untagged releases of the same BY and release type for each CWT group.
e/ Number of ad-clipped fish observed at Trinity River Hatchery, expanded by the number of ad-clipped fish with lost or unreadable tags.
$\mathrm{f} /$ Expanded run-size, angler harvest, TRH escapement and river (natural area) escapement estimates are the product of each of those respective estimates multiplied by the TRH expansion factors.
g/ River (natural area) escapement estimates equal the total escapment minus the TRH escapement.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Run-size estimate minus harvest estimate equals escapment estimate.

Appendix 24. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run-size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2020 seasons.

| Year | Run-size | TRH-origin <br> component | Natural-origin <br> component | \% TRH <br> composition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 2,381 | 1,016 | 1,365 | $42.7 \%$ |
| 1992 | 4,030 | 1,794 | 2,236 | $44.5 \%$ |
| 1993 | 5,232 | 3,206 | 2,026 | $61.3 \%$ |
| 1994 | 6,788 | 2,659 | 4,129 | $39.2 \%$ |
| 1995 | No estimate | No estimate | No estimate | No estimate |
| 1996 | 23,416 | 12,524 | 10,892 | $53.5 \%$ |
| 1997 | 20,039 | 8,303 | 11,736 | $41.4 \%$ |
| 1998 | 16,167 | 8,774 | 7,393 | $54.3 \%$ |
| 1999 | 11,293 | 7,616 | 3,677 | $67.4 \%$ |
| 2000 | 26,083 | 19,730 | 6,353 | $75.6 \%$ |
| 2001 | 19,622 | 12,051 | 7,571 | $61.4 \%$ |
| 2002 | 38,485 | 24,599 | 13,886 | $63.9 \%$ |
| 2003 | 47,795 | 33,546 | 14,249 | $70.2 \%$ |
| 2004 | 16,147 | 11,324 | 4,823 | $70.1 \%$ |
| 2005 | 13,984 | 10,966 | 3,018 | $78.4 \%$ |
| 2006 | 7,483 | 3,649 | 3,834 | $48.8 \%$ |
| 2007 | 14,835 | 12,099 | 2,736 | $81.6 \%$ |
| 2008 | 10,283 | 4,577 | 5,706 | $44.5 \%$ |
| 2009 | 7,426 | 3,973 | 3,453 | $53.5 \%$ |
| 2010 | 11,285 | 4,505 | 6,780 | $39.9 \%$ |
| 2011 | 19,219 | 9,846 | 9,373 | $51.2 \%$ |
| 2012 | 25,617 | 16,306 | 9,311 | $63.7 \%$ |
| 2013 | 8,961 | 6,146 | 2,815 | $68.6 \%$ |
| 2014 | 6,959 | 4,828 | 2,131 | $69.4 \%$ |
| 2015 | 4,408 | 3,085 | 1,323 | $70.0 \%$ |
| 2016 | 3,904 | 2,389 | 1,515 | $61.2 \%$ |
| 2017 | 4,425 | 2,650 | 1,775 | $59.9 \%$ |
| 2018 | 8,032 | 5,654 | 2,378 | $70.4 \%$ |
| 2019 | 12,612 | 9,367 | 3,245 | $74.3 \%$ |
| 2020 | 3,309 | 2,325 | 984 | $70.3 \%$ |
| Mean: | 13,801 | 8,604 | 5,197 | $60.4 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 25. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir (WCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season.

| FL (cm) | WCW ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | Total Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adclips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{f}$ <br> Recoveries | Carcass ${ }^{9}$ Recoveries | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released | Total Recoveries | \% Recoveries |
| 42 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 43 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 45 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 100.0 |
| 46 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 33.3 |
| 47 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 48 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 49 | 7 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 28.6 |
| 50 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 51 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 52 | 6 | 6 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 33.3 |
| 53 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 75.0 |
| 54 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 55 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 20.0 |
| 56 | 9 | 9 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 55.6 |
| 57 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 25.0 |
| 58 | 5 | 5 | 2 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 | 80.0 |
| 59 | 8 | 8 | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 50.0 |
| 60 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 1 | 5 | 41.7 |
| 61 | 14 | 14 | 5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 7.1 |
| 62 | 8 | 7 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 | 42.9 |
| 63 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 33.3 |
| 64 | 6 | 6 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 16.7 |
| 65 | 10 | 10 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 30.0 |
| 66 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 67 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 69 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 70 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 71 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 73 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |


| 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 78 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 90 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 94 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| Totals: | 143 | 142 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 50 | 35\% |
| Mean FL: | 58.4 | 58.4 | 58.8 | -- | 58.0 | 57.9 | 51.5 | 42.0 | 55.8 | 56.8 |  |
| Total jacks ${ }^{\text {J }}$ | 39 | 39 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 41\% |
| Total adults: | 104 | 103 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 33\% |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 13 - November 16, 2020 (Julian weeks 37-46). All Chinook trapped at WCW in 2020 were considered fall Chinook.
b/ One fall Chinook Salmon was not tagged due to poor condition.
c/ Ad-clip = Adipose fin clipped fish.
d/ Tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging are considered tagging mortalities.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery September 3, 2020 - March 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
g/ Fish recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Fish tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river enthusiasts.
i/ Fish caught and released by anglers with their tag removed.
j/ Fall Chinook < 54 cm FL were considered jacks in 2020.

Appendix 26. Fork length (FL) distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin fall Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2020-21 season.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Brood Yea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016 |  |  |  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FL (cm) | 060962-y | 060594-f | 060708-f | 061492-f | 061493-f | 061494-f | 061495-f | 061497-y | 061498-y | 061547-f | 061548-f | 062018-f | 062019-f | 062020-f | 062021-f | 061903-f | 062022-y | TOTALS |
| 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |
| 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 3 |
| 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 10 | 13 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 28 |
| 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 |  | 13 | 39 |
| 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 29 | 54 |
| 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 6 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 33 | 64 |
| 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  | 34 | 62 |
| 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 5 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 65 |
| 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 9 | 11 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 32 | 90 |
| 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 23 | 59 |
| 50 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 |  | 15 | 41 |
| 51 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 7 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 42 |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 12 |  | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 4 | 36 |
| 53 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 14 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 29 |
| 54 |  | 2 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 21 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 34 |
| 55 |  | 4 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 28 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 39 |
| 56 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 48 |
| 57 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 |  | 54 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 |
| 58 | 3 | 5 |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 72 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 91 |
| 59 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 66 | 6 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 |
| 60 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 2 | 5 | 62 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78 |
| 61 |  | 4 | 1 |  | 1 | 4 | 7 | 80 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99 |
| 62 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 56 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 |
| 63 | 4 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 62 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |
| 64 | 4 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 |
| 65 | 7 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38 |
| 66 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 |
| 67 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| 68 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| 69 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 70 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 71 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| 72 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 73 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 76 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 77 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 78 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 79 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 80 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 81 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Totals: | 56 | 26 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 27 | 711 | 26 | 71 | 71 | 67 | 41 | 48 | 37 | 11 | 251 | 1,508 |
| Mean | 68.4 | 58.3 | 59.5 | 58.9 | 58.0 | 60.0 | 60.9 | 60.0 | 58.8 | 48.3 | 47.7 | 47.0 | 47.7 | 46.7 | 46.4 | 48.2 | 46.2 |  |

Appendix 27. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded -wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2015.

| Brood year | Fingerlings -f |  |  | Yearlings-Y |  |  | $\mathrm{f}+\mathrm{Y}$ combined |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number released | Number of returns | Percent return | Number released | Number of returns | Percent return | Number released | Number of returns | Percent return |
| 1986 | 393,955 | 292 | 0.07\% | 153,700 | 4,899 | 3.19\% | 547,655 | 5,191 | 0.95\% |
| 1987 | 172,980 | 129 | 0.07\% | 92,300 | 418 | 0.45\% | 265,280 | 547 | 0.21\% |
| 1988 | 194,197 | 138 | 0.07\% | 143,934 | 796 | 0.55\% | 338,131 | 934 | 0.28\% |
| 1989 | 201,622 | 21 | 0.01\% | 143,978 | 174 | 0.12\% | 345,600 | 195 | 0.06\% |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | --- | 103,040 | 166 | 0.16\% | 103,040 | 166 | 0.16\% |
| 1991 | 206,416 | 937 | 0.45\% | 115,300 | 517 | 0.45\% | 321,716 | 1,454 | 0.45\% |
| 1992 | 192,032 | 2,503 | 1.30\% | 108,894 | 5,369 | 4.93\% | 300,926 | 7,872 | 2.62\% |
| 1993 | 201,032 | 158 | 0.08\% | 110,336 | 798 | 0.72\% | 311,368 | 956 | 0.31\% |
| 1994 | 216,563 | 374 | 0.17\% | 113,124 | 756 | 0.67\% | 329,687 | 1,130 | 0.34\% |
| 1995 | 216,051 | 285 | 0.13\% | 110,327 | 3,106 | 2.82\% | 326,378 | 3,391 | 1.04\% |
| 1996 | 217,981 | 445 | 0.20\% | 112,746 | 394 | 0.35\% | 330,727 | 839 | 0.25\% |
| 1997 | 216,772 | 1,707 | 0.79\% | 313,080 | 11,396 | 3.64\% | 529,852 | 13,103 | 2.47\% |
| 1998 | 184,781 | 292 | 0.16\% | 334,726 | 7,173 | 2.14\% | 519,507 | 7,465 | 1.44\% |
| 1999 | 181,301 | 693 | 0.38\% | 296,892 | 5,833 | 1.96\% | 478,193 | 6,526 | 1.36\% |
| 2000 | 522,316 | 3,909 | 0.75\% | 216,593 | 5,245 | 2.42\% | 738,909 | 9,154 | 1.24\% |
| 2001 | 499,919 | 476 | 0.10\% | 230,055 | 5,894 | 2.56\% | 729,974 | 6,370 | 0.87\% |
| 2002 | 508,963 | 3,563 | 0.70\% | 236,319 | 3,561 | 1.51\% | 745,282 | 7,124 | 0.96\% |
| 2003 | 534,219 | 289 | 0.05\% | 225,798 | 944 | 0.42\% | 760,017 | 1,233 | 0.16\% |
| 2004 | 486,369 | 4,125 | 0.85\% | 218,386 | 3,909 | 1.79\% | 704,755 | 8,034 | 1.14\% |
| 2005 | 488,466 | 157 | 0.03\% | 227,903 | 675 | 0.30\% | 716,369 | 832 | 0.12\% |
| 2006 | 486,833 | 849 | 0.17\% | 238,156 | 3,240 | 1.36\% | 724,989 | 4,089 | 0.56\% |
| 2007 | 446,316 | 324 | 0.07\% | 244,661 | 2,330 | 0.95\% | 690,977 | 2,654 | 0.38\% |
| 2008 | 518,269 | 3,576 | 0.69\% | 259,330 | 4,211 | 1.62\% | 777,599 | 7,787 | 1.00\% |
| 2009 | 496,761 | 2,988 | 0.60\% | 230,461 | 7,361 | 3.19\% | 727,222 | 10,349 | 1.42\% |
| 2010 | 475,062 | 856 | 0.18\% | 231,430 | 2,221 | 0.96\% | 706,492 | 3,077 | 0.44\% |
| 2011 | 406,418 | 461 | 0.11\% | 200,337 | 2,489 | 1.24\% | 606,755 | 2,950 | 0.49\% |
| 2012 | 393,038 | 84 | 0.02\% | 221,247 | 714 | 0.32\% | 614,285 | 798 | 0.13\% |
| 2013 | 526,760 | 136 | 0.03\% | 239,886 | 280 | 0.12\% | 766,646 | 416 | 0.05\% |
| 2014 | 338,088 | 430 | 0.13\% | 236,204 | 788 | 0.33\% | 574,292 | 1,218 | 0.21\% |
| 2015 | 461,047 | 1,747 | 0.38\% | 239,139 | 2,535 | 1.06\% | 700,186 | 4,282 | 0.61\% |
| Means | 346,151 | 1,065 | 0.30\% | 198,276 | 2,940 | 1.41\% | 544,427 | 4,005 | 0.72\% |

a/ Based on estimated returns upstream of Willow Creek weir. Does not include ocean harvest, in-river harvest, or escapement below Willow Creek weir.

Appendix 28. Run-size, percent return, in-river sport harvest, and spawner escapement estimates for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)origin, coded-wire tagged (CWT) fall Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Willow Creek weir during the period 2016-2020.

| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT | Brood year | Date ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Run- <br> size | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% of } \\ \text { release } \end{gathered}$ | River <br> harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
| code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 060775 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 116,945 | TRH | 2 | 102.0 | 0.09 | 0.0 | 59.6 | 42.4 | 102.0 |
| 060775 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 372.4 | 0.32 | 12.7 | 162.6 | 197.1 | 359.7 |
| 060775 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 9.7 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 9.4 |
| 060775 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  | otals: |  | 484.1 | 0.41 | 13.0 | 225.2 | 245.9 | 471.1 |
|  |  |  | Total | dults: |  | 382.1 | 0.33 | 13.0 | 165.6 | 203.5 | 369.1 |
| 060776 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 115,416 | TRH | 2 | 115.8 | 0.10 | 0.0 | 67.6 | 48.2 | 115.8 |
| 060776 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 337.7 | 0.29 | 11.5 | 147.5 | 178.7 | 326.2 |
| 060776 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 32.2 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 21.2 | 31.2 |
| 060776 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  | otals: |  | 485.7 | 0.42 | 12.5 | 225.1 | 248.1 | 473.2 |
|  |  |  | Total | dults: |  | 369.9 | 0.32 | 12.5 | 157.5 | 199.9 | 357.4 |
| 060777 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 111,222 | TRH | 2 | 62.1 | 0.06 | 0.0 | 36.3 | 25.8 | 62.1 |
| 060777 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 143.2 | 0.13 | 4.9 | 62.6 | 75.8 | 138.4 |
| 060777 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 12.9 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 12.5 |
| 060777 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  | otals: |  | 218.2 | 0.20 | 5.3 | 102.9 | 110.1 | 213.0 |
|  |  |  | Total | dults: |  | 156.1 | 0.14 | 5.3 | 66.6 | 84.3 | 150.9 |
| 060778 | 2015 | 06/01-15/2016 | 111,020 | TRH | 2 | 41.5 | 0.04 | 0.0 | 24.2 | 17.2 | 41.5 |
| 060778 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 143.6 | 0.13 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 76.0 | 138.7 |
| 060778 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 9.7 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 9.4 |
| 060778 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  | otals: |  | 194.8 | 0.18 | 5.2 | 89.9 | 99.6 | 189.6 |
|  |  |  | Total | dults: |  | 153.3 | 0.14 | 5.2 | 65.7 | 82.4 | 148.1 |


| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT | Brood year | Date ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Run-size | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of } \\ \text { release } \end{gathered}$ | River harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
| code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 060780 | 2015 | 10/01-15/2016 | 239,139 | TRH | 2 | 6.9 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 6.9 |
| 060780 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2447.4 | 1.02 | 83.2 | 1068.8 | 1295.4 | 2364.2 |
| 060780 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 80.5 | 0.03 | 2.4 | 25.0 | 53.1 | 78.1 |
| 060780 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  | Totals: b/ <br> Total adults: c/ |  |  | 2534.8 | 1.06 | 85.6 | 1097.8 | 1351.4 | 2449.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2527.9 | 1.06 | 85.6 | 1093.8 | 1348.5 | 2442.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 060782^{d} \\ & 060782^{d} \end{aligned}$ | 2015 | 06/19-8/30/2016 | 6,444 | River | 2 | 336.7 | 5.22 | 0.0 | 196.6 | 140.0 | 336.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 27.8 | 0.43 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 26.8 |
| $060782^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $060782^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  | Totals: d/ |  |  | 364.5 | 5.66 | 0.9 | 208.7 | 154.7 | 363.5 |
|  |  |  | Total | dults: |  | 27.8 | 0.43 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 26.8 |
| 060962 | 2016 | 10/21-26/2017 | 247,474 | TRH | 2 | 91.1 | 0.04 | 4.1 | 36.4 | 50.6 | 87.0 |
| 060962 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 915.0 | 0.37 | 27.7 | 284.0 | 603.2 | 887.2 |
| 060962 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 56.9 | 0.02 | 2.9 | 56.9 | 100.2 | 157.1 |
| 061497 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 244,018 | TRH | 2 | 121.1 | 0.05 | 3.0 | 33.0 | 85.1 | 118.1 |
| 061497 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2030.8 | 0.83 | 36.4 | 722.4 | 1272.0 | 1994.4 |
| 061492 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 81,503 | TRH | 2 | 11.0 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 10.7 |
| 061492 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 45.6 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 44.8 |
| $061493{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 2017 | 10/01-10/2018 | 82,197 | River | 2 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $061493{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  | 3 | 45.8 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 16.3 | 28.7 | 45.0 |
| 061494 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 84,414 | TRH | 2 | 7.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.2 |
| 061494 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 48.6 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 17.3 | 30.4 | 47.7 |
| 061495 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 81,704 | TRH | 2 | 7.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.2 |
| 061495 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 77.2 | 0.09 | 1.4 | 27.4 | 48.3 | 75.7 |


| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT | Brood year | Date ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Runsize | \% of release | River harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
| code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 060708 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 82,823 | TRH | 2 | 3.7 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 060708 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 45.7 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 44.8 |
| 060594 | 2017 | 06/08-22/2018 | 76,609 | TRH | 2 | 3.7 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 060594 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 74.4 | 0.10 | 1.3 | 26.5 | 46.6 | 73.1 |
| $061498{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 2017 | 06/08-10/10/2018 | 12,003 | River | 2 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $061498{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  | 3 | 74.0 | 0.62 | 1.3 | 26.3 | 46.4 | 72.7 |
| 061547 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/2019 | 85,586 | TRH | 2 | 118.7 | 0.139 | 0.0 | 72.0 | 46.7 | 118.7 |
| 061548 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/2019 | 86,013 | TRH | 2 | 118.8 | 0.138 | 0.0 | 72.1 | 46.7 | 118.8 |
| 062018 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/2019 | 87,328 | TRH | 2 | 112.1 | 0.128 | 0.0 | 68.0 | 44.1 | 112.1 |
| 062019 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/2019 | 86,552 | TRH | 2 | 68.7 | 0.079 | 0.0 | 41.7 | 27.0 | 68.7 |
| 062020 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/2019 | 91,553 | TRH | 2 | 80.4 | 0.088 | 0.0 | 48.8 | 31.6 | 80.4 |
| 062021 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/2019 | 84,647 | TRH | 2 | 62.2 | 0.073 | 0.0 | 37.7 | 24.4 | 62.2 |
| $061903{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 2018 | 06/18-08/26/2019 | 9,365 | River | 2 | 18.4 | 0.197 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 7.2 | 18.4 |
| 062022 | 2018 | 10/04-14/2019 | 240,578 | TRH | 2 | 419.9 | 0.175 | 0.0 | 254.8 | 165.1 | 419.9 |

a/ Chinook Salmon released during June were smolts, those released in October were yearlings.
b/ Totals are presented only for brood year 2015. These fish have reached five years of age and are considered to have completed their life cycle.
c/ The term "adults" includes Chinook aged three through five.
d/ Experimental release group. Fish used in screw trap efficiency studies; released near North Fork Trinity River or Willow Creek.
e/ Small discrepancies in totals are due to rounding errors.

Appendix 29. Run-size, angler harvest, spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) orgin fall Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River during the 2020-21 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { code }{ }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | $B Y^{\text {c }}$ Age |  | TRH expansion factor ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | TRH <br> Total CWTs ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Percent of total CWTs | Run-size | Expanded run-size ${ }^{f}$ | Angler harvest | Expanded angler harvest ${ }^{f}$ | Spawning escapement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | TRH |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expanded TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | River | Expanded River ${ }^{f} 9$ | Escapement Total ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | Expanded Total |
| Adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 060962-y | 16 | 4 |  | 4.15 | 56.9 | 6.2\% | 160 | 664.9 | 2.9 | 11.9 | 56.9 | 236.5 | 100.2 | 416.4 | 157.2 | 653.0 |
| 060594-f | 17 | 3 | 4.03 | 26.5 | 2.9\% | 74 | 300.1 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 26.5 | 106.7 | 46.6 | 188.0 | 73.1 | 294.7 |
| 060708-f | 17 | 3 | 4.03 | 16.2 | 1.8\% | 46 | 184.2 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 16.2 | 65.5 | 28.6 | 115.4 | 44.9 | 180.9 |
| 061492-f | 17 | 3 | 4.05 | 16.2 | 1.8\% | 46 | 184.9 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 16.2 | 65.8 | 28.6 | 115.8 | 44.8 | 181.6 |
| 061493-f | 17 | 3 | 4.08 | 16.3 | 1.8\% | 46 | 186.9 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 16.3 | 66.5 | 28.7 | 117.1 | 45.0 | 183.6 |
| 061494-f | 17 | 3 | 4.08 | 17.3 | 1.9\% | 49 | 198.0 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 17.3 | 70.4 | 30.4 | 124.0 | 47.7 | 194.4 |
| 061495-f | 17 | 3 | 4.05 | 27.4 | 3.0\% | 77 | 312.3 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 27.4 | 111.1 | 48.3 | 195.6 | 75.8 | 306.7 |
| 061497-y | 17 | 3 | 4.05 | 722.4 | 78.0\% | 2,031 | 8,223.6 | 36.4 | 147.2 | 722.4 | 2,925.5 | 1,272.0 | 5,150.9 | 1,994.4 | 8,076.4 |
| 061498-y | 17 | 3 | 4.27 | 26.3 | 2.8\% | 74 | 316.3 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 26.3 | 112.5 | 46.4 | 198.1 | 72.7 | 310.7 |
| Adult totals: |  |  |  | 925.7 | 100.0\% | 2,602 | 10,571.2 | 46.6 | 189.2 | 925.7 | 3,760.7 | 1,629.9 | 6,621.3 | 2,555.6 | 10,382.0 |
| Jacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 061547-f | 18 | 2 | 4.07 | 72.0 | 11.9\% | 119 | 483.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.0 | 293.1 | 46.7 | 190.0 | 118.7 | 483.0 |
| 061548-f | 18 | 2 | 4.06 | 72.1 | 11.9\% | 119 | 482.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.1 | 292.8 | 46.7 | 189.8 | 118.8 | 482.6 |
| 062018-f | 18 | 2 | 4.11 | 68.0 | 11.2\% | 112 | 460.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.0 | 279.6 | 44.1 | 181.2 | 112.1 | 460.8 |
| 062019-f | 18 | 2 | 4.11 | 41.7 | 6.9\% | 69 | 282.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.7 | 171.4 | 27.0 | 111.1 | 68.7 | 282.5 |
| 062020-f | 18 | 2 | 4.09 | 48.8 | 8.0\% | 80 | 329.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.8 | 199.6 | 31.6 | 129.4 | 80.4 | 329.1 |
| 062021-f | 18 | 2 | 4.13 | 37.7 | 6.2\% | 62 | 256.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.7 | 155.8 | 24.4 | 101.0 | 62.2 | 256.8 |
| 061903-f | 18 | 2 | 4.40 | 11.2 | 1.8\% | 18 | 81.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 49.1 | 7.2 | 31.8 | 18.4 | 81.0 |
| 062022-y | 18 | 2 | 4.11 | 254.8 | 42.0\% | 420 | 1,727.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 254.8 | 1,048.0 | 165.1 | 679.3 | 419.9 | 1,727.3 |
| Jack totals: |  |  |  | 606.3 | 100.0\% | 999 | 4,103.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 606.3 | 2,489.4 | 393.0 | 1,613.6 | 999.3 | 4,103.1 |
| Fall Chinook CWT Totals: |  |  |  | 1,532.0 |  | 3,601 | 14,674.2 | 46.6 | 189.2 | 1,532.0 | 6,250.1 | 2,022.9 | 8,234.9 | 3,554.9 | 14,485.0 |

[^4]b/ CWT=coded-wire tag code. Fish are of the same race and release type ( $f=$ fingerling and $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{ye}$ earling)
c/ $\mathrm{BY}=$ brood year.
d/ Expansion factors used to account for untagged releases of the same BY and release type for each CWT group.
e/ Number of ad-clipped fish observed at Trinity River Hatchery, expanded by the number of ad-clipped fish with lost or unreadable tags.
$\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{Expanded}$ run-size, angler harvest, TRH escapement and river (natural area) escapement estimates are the product of each of those respective estimates multiplied by the TRH expansion factors.
$\mathrm{g} /$ River (natural area) escapement estimates equal the total escapment minus the TRH escapement.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Run-size estimate minus harvest estimate equals escapment estimate.

Appendix 30. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) origin fall Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run-size upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991-2020 seasons.

| Year | Run-size | TRH <br> component | Natural <br> component | $\%$ TRH <br> composition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 9,207 | 5,597 | 3,610 | $60.8 \%$ |
| 1992 | 14,164 | 4,651 | 9,513 | $32.8 \%$ |
| 1993 | 10,485 | 1,499 | 8,986 | $14.3 \%$ |
| 1994 | 21,924 | 11,880 | 10,044 | $54.2 \%$ |
| 1995 | 105,725 | 53,263 | 52,462 | $50.4 \%$ |
| 1996 | 55,646 | 20,824 | 34,822 | $37.4 \%$ |
| 1997 | 21,347 | 9,977 | 11,370 | $46.7 \%$ |
| 1998 | 43,189 | 23,536 | 19,653 | $54.5 \%$ |
| 1999 | 18,516 | 13,081 | 5,435 | $70.6 \%$ |
| 2000 | 55,473 | 38,881 | 16,592 | $70.1 \%$ |
| 2001 | 57,109 | 33,984 | 23,125 | $59.5 \%$ |
| 2002 | 18,156 | 6,884 | 11,272 | $37.9 \%$ |
| 2003 | 64,362 | 52,944 | 11,418 | $82.3 \%$ |
| 2004 | 29,534 | 25,956 | 3,578 | $87.9 \%$ |
| 2005 | 28,231 | 19,674 | 8,557 | $69.7 \%$ |
| 2006 | 34,912 | 21,768 | 13,144 | $62.4 \%$ |
| 2007 | 58,873 | 24,633 | 34,240 | $41.8 \%$ |
| 2008 | 22,997 | 8,585 | 14,412 | $37.3 \%$ |
| 2009 | 29,593 | 10,072 | 19,521 | $34.0 \%$ |
| 2010 | 40,792 | 15,853 | 24,939 | $38.9 \%$ |
| 2011 | 80,818 | 32,875 | 47,943 | $40.7 \%$ |
| 2012 | 73,666 | 32,735 | 40,931 | $44.4 \%$ |
| 2013 | 36,989 | 13,371 | 23,618 | $36.1 \%$ |
| 2014 | 37,829 | 20,463 | 17,366 | $54.1 \%$ |
| 2015 | 10,365 | 4,531 | 5,834 | $43.7 \%$ |
| 2016 | 6,196 | 2,188 | 4,008 | $35.3 \%$ |
| 2017 | 15,450 | 7,393 | 8,057 | $47.9 \%$ |
| 2018 | 26,848 | 14,111 | 12,737 | $52.6 \%$ |
| 2019 | 1,910 | 5,023 | 6,887 | $42.2 \%$ |
| 2020 | 24,957 | 14,674 | 10,283 | $58.8 \%$ |
|  | 35,509 | 18,364 | 17,145 | $51.7 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 31. Fork length (FL) distribution of Coho Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season.

| FL (cm) | Willow Creek Weir |  |  | RECOVERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | RMclips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{d}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH Recoveries ${ }^{f}$ | Carcass Recoveries ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released | Total Recovered | \% <br> Recovered |
| 37 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 39 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 40 | 4 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 41 | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 50.0 |
| 42 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 7 | 77.8 |
| 43 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 80.0 |
| 44 | 3 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 100.0 |
| 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 100.0 |
| 46 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 47 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 48 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 100.0 |
| 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 57 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 58 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 59 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 100.0 |
| 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 62 | 4 | 4 | 3 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 75.0 |
| 63 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 100.0 |
| 64 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 66.7 |


| FL (cm) | Willow Creek Weir |  |  | RECOVERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RM- } \\ & \text { clips }^{\text {c }} \end{aligned}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH <br> Recoveries ${ }^{\dagger}$ | Carcass <br> Recoveries ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{i}$ | Total Recovered | \% Recovered |
| 65 | 5 | 5 | 4 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 40.0 |
| 66 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 100.0 |
| 67 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 100.0 |
| 68 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 66.7 |
| 69 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 71 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 72 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
| 74 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| Totals: | $74$ | 71 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 69.0 |
| Mean FL: | 51.9 | 52.4 | 51.3 | -- | -- | 53.3 | -- | -- | -- | 53.3 |  |
| Total jacks: ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 42 | 35 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |  |
| Total adults: | 32 | 36 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |  |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 13 - November 16, 2020 (Julian weeks 37-46).
b/ Three trapped Coho went untagged in 2020 due to poor condition.
c/ RM-clips = Right maxillary clipped fish of Trinity River Hatchery origin.
d/ There were no tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging (considered tagging mortalities) in 2020.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers. There were zero reported as harvested by anglers in 2020.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery Sept 3, 2020 - Mar 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
g/ There were zero WCW tagged Coho recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
h/ There zero tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river enthusiasts in 2020.
i/ There were zero Coho reported as caught and released by anglers, their tag removed, in 2020.
j/ Coho < 54 cm FL were considered jacks in 2020.

## Appendix 32. Juvenile Coho Salmon Marking at Trinity River Hatchery

To distinguish natural-origin (NOR) from hatchery-origin (HOR) Coho Salmon in the Trinity River, CA Department of Fish and Wildlife crew excised the right maxillaries (RM) of the Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) BY 2019 yearling Coho Salmon from January 4 to March 8, 2021. Marking of TRH Coho Salmon has been performed since 1994.

Approximately $2 \%(5,999)$ of the BY 2019 fish were sampled for RM clip quality and FL prior to the start of their volitional release in March 2021. We estimate 289,646 of the 289,851 yearling Coho released from TRH were effectively marked with a RM clip (Table CA1). Based on the quality control sampling, an estimated 99.9\% of the BY 2019 production was effectively RM clipped. A court-mandated decrease in production from approximately 500,000 to no more than 300,000 Coho Salmon began with the 2013 BY (CDFW 2017).

Table CA1. Production, marking totals, and quality control data for BY 2019 TRH Coho Salmon volitionally released in March 2021.

|  | RM <br> clipped | QC \# <br> checked | Estimated <br> \% <br> unmarked | Effectively <br> marked a | Estimated <br> unmarked <br> releases | Marked <br> releases | Total <br> released |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J3-J4 | 71,837 | 1,479 | $0.203 \%$ | 71,840 | 146 | 71,834 | 71,980 |
| J1-J2 | 75,496 | 1,596 | $0.125 \%$ | 75,494 | 95 | 75,475 | 75,570 |
| O3-O4 | 73,145 | 1,463 | $0.000 \%$ | 73,137 | 0 | 73,135 | 73,135 |
| O1-O2 | 69,184 | 1,384 | $0.000 \%$ | 69,175 | 0 | 69,166 | 69,166 |
| Total | 289,662 | 5,922 | $0.328 \%$ | 289,646 | 241 | 289,610 | 289,851 |
| a/ Effectively marked = Net marked + QC re-clipped |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Coho Salmon Returns

Coho Salmon of the Trinity River typically have a three-year life-cycle with juveniles rearing in freshwater during their first year, then migrating to the ocean. After approximately one year at sea, some return to the river at age-2 (jacks, mostly males) and a year later at age-3 (adults). Coho adults returning to the Trinity River in the 202021 run were of BY 2017 brood stock, Coho Salmon jacks returning were of BY 2018 brood stock (Table CA2).

Total percent return for RM-clipped TRH-origin Coho from BY 2017 was $0.81 \%$. Since 1994 the BY total return rate has ranged from 0.17 to 6.60 \%. (Figure CA1, Table CA3).

Table CA2. Release and recovery data for right maxillary-clipped Coho Salmon recovered at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) during the 2020-21 season.

| Release data |  |  |  |  |  | TRH Recovery data |  |  |  |  | Number recovered <br> Tagging site |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg | Brood | Date | Number | Site | Males |  | Females |  | Total No. |  |  |
| Mark | source | year |  |  |  | No. | $\mathrm{FL}^{\text {a }}$ | No. | FL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | WCW | JCW |
| RM ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | TRH | 2017 | 4/15-22/19 | 149,807 | TRH | 465 | 65.3 | 462 | 63.1 | 962 | 24 | 1 |
| RM | TRH | 2018 | 3/20-26/20 | 329,342 | TRH | 1,344 | 41.6 | 10 | 48.1 | 1,372 | 25 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | al Cohor | 1,809 |  | 472 |  | 2,281 | 49 | 3 |

a/ FL = Mean fork length in cm.
b/ Since 1996, all Coho Salmon produced at TRH have received a right maxillary clip (RM). Coho Salmon <54 cm FL were classified as brood year 2018 and Coho Salmon $>53 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were classified as brood year 2017. Age cutoff based on fork length distribution.


Figure CA1. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery origin Coho Salmon to Trinity River Hatchery, 1994-2017 by brood year.

The 2020 estimated escapement of Coho Salmon to the Trinity River (upstream of Willow Creek weir) was 3,362 fish. This consisted of 1,974 jacks ( 47 NOR, 1,927 HOR) and 1,388 adults ( 173 NOR and 1,214 HOR) for a total of $93.4 \%$ HOR fish.

Table CA3. Run-size, harvest and spawner escapement estimates for right maxillary clipped, Trinity River Hatchery-produced Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, brood years, 1994-2017.

| Release data |  |  |  | Return data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood year | Date | Effective Number | Site | Age | Run-size | \% of release | In-river harvest | Spawner Escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total |
| 1994 | 3/17-21/96 | 72,311 | TRH | 2 | 970 | 1.34\% | 0 | 105 | 865 | 970 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 1,732 | 2.40\% | 0 | 867 | 865 | 1,732 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 2,702 | 3.74\% | 0 | 972 | 1,730 | 2,702 |
| 1995 | 3/17-21/97 | 580,880 | TRH | 2 | 5,552 | 0.96\% | 39 | 858 | 4,655 | 5,513 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 9,008 | 1.55\% | 0 | 3,899 | 5,109 | 9,008 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 14,560 | 2.51\% | 39 | 4,757 | 9,764 | 14,521 |
| 1996 | 3/16-20/98 | 513,663 | TRH | 2 | 2,340 | 0.46\% | 0 | 969 | 1,371 | 2,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,357 | 0.85\% | 86 | 3,015 | 1,256 | 4,271 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 6,697 | 1.30\% | 86 | 3,984 | 2,627 | 6,611 |
| 1997 | 3/15-22/99 | 517,196 | TRH | 2 | 592 | 0.11\% | 0 | 381 | 211 | 592 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 9,704 | 1.88\% | 0 | 3,407 | 6,297 | 9,704 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 10,296 | 1.99\% | 0 | 3,788 | 6,508 | 10,296 |
| 1998 | 3/15-20/00 | 493,233 | TRH | 2 | 5,289 | 1.07\% | 0 | 916 | 4,373 | 5,289 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 25,395 | 5.15\% | 0 | 9,625 | 15,770 | 25,395 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 30,684 | 6.22\% | 0 | 10,541 | 20,143 | 30,684 |
| 1999 | 3/15-22/01 | 512,986 | TRH | 2 | 3,373 | 0.66\% | 0 | 1,024 | 2,349 | 3,373 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 13,849 | 2.70\% | 0 | 6,409 | 7,440 | 13,849 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 17,222 | 3.36\% | 0 | 7,433 | 9,789 | 17,222 |
| 2000 | 3/17-19/02 | 524,238 | TRH | 2 | 1,571 | 0.30\% | 0 | 688 | 883 | 1,571 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 20,721 | 3.95\% | 0 | 9,730 | 10,991 | 20,721 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 22,292 | 4.25\% | 0 | 10,418 | 11,874 | 22,292 |
| 2001 | 3/17-19/03 | 416,201 | TRH | 2 | 3,338 | 0.80\% | 0 | 1,449 | 1,889 | 3,338 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 24,162 | 5.81\% | 40 | 8,835 | 15,287 | 24,122 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 27,500 | 6.60\% | 40 | 10,284 | 17,176 | 27,460 |

Table CA3 (continued). Run-size, harvest and spawner escapement estimates for right maxillary clipped, Trinity River Hatcheryproduced Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, brood years, 1994-2017.

| Release Data |  |  |  | Return data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood year | Date | Effective Number | Site | Age | Run-size | $\begin{array}{r} \% \text { of } \\ \text { release } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 3/15-18/04 | 516,906 | TRH | 2 | 5,665 | 1.10\% | 0 | 1,068 | 4,597 | 5,665 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 25,678 | 4.97\% | 0 | 15,704 | 9,974 | 25,678 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 31,343 | 6.06\% | 0 | 16,772 | 14,571 | 31,343 |
| 2003 | 3/14-18/05 | 520,847 | TRH | 2 | 3,012 | 0.58\% | 21 | 1,269 | 1,721 | 2,990 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 17,123 | 3.29\% | 0 | 7,454 | 9,669 | 17,123 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 20,135 | 3.90\% | 21 | 8,723 | 11,390 | 20,113 |
| 2004 | 3/15-20/06 | 545,199 | TRH | 2 | 1,331 | 0.24\% | 0 | 657 | 674 | 1,331 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,048 | 0.74\% | 0 | 2,436 | 1,612 | 4,048 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 5,379 | 0.99\% | 0 | 3,093 | 2,286 | 5,379 |
| 2005 | 3/15-20/07 | 511,961 | TRH | 2 | 503 | 0.10\% | 0 | 270 | 233 | 503 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 6,381 | 1.25\% | 0 | 4,177 | 2,204 | 6381 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 6,884 | 1.34\% | 0 | 4,447 | 2,437 | 6,884 |
| 2006 | 3/15-20/08 | 455,482 | TRH | 2 | 2,290 | 0.50\% | 0 | 643 | 1,647 | 2,290 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,067 | 0.89\% | 0 | 2,386 | 1,681 | 4,067 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 6,357 | 1.40\% | 0 | 3,029 | 3,328 | 6,357 |
| 2007 | 3/16-20/09 | 457,478 | TRH | 2 | 1,645 | 0.36\% | 0 | 871 | 774 | 1,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 5,852 | 1.28\% | 0 | 3,706 | 2,146 | 5,852 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 7,497 | 1.64\% | 0 | 4,577 | 2,920 | 7,497 |
| 2008 | 4/6-8/10 | 413,178 | TRH | 2 | 1,233 | 0.30\% | 0 | 516 | 707 | 1,233 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,113 | 1.00\% | 0 | 1,710 | 2,403 | 4,113 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 5,346 | 1.29\% | 0 | 2,226 | 3,110 | 5,336 |
| 2009 | 3/15-28/11 | 490,998 | TRH | 2 | 10,982 | 2.24\% | 0 | 2,862 | 8,120 | 10,982 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 13,494 | 2.75\% | 0 | 7,159 | 6,335 | 13,494 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 24,476 | 4.98\% | 0 | 10,021 | 14,455 | 24,476 |

Table CA3 (continued). Run-size, harvest and spawner escapement estimates for right maxillary clipped, Trinity River Hatcheryproduced Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, brood years, 1994-2017.

## Release Data

Return data

| Brood year | Date | Effective <br> Number | Site | Age | Run-size | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of } \\ \text { release } \end{gathered}$ | In-river harvest | Spawner Escapement |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total |
| 2010 | 3/15-26/2012 | 489,429 | TRH | 2 | 3,198 | 0.65\% | 0 | 871 | 2,327 | 3,198 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 14,782 | 3.02\% | 0 | 5,847 | 8,935 | 14,782 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 17,980 | 3.67\% | 0 | 6,718 | 11,262 | 17,980 |
| 2011 | 3/15-20/13 | 511,618 | TRH | 2 | 2,667 | 0.52\% | 0 | 424 | 2,243 | 2,667 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 9,297 | 1.82\% | 0 | 2,892 | 6,405 | 9,297 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 11,964 | 2.34\% | 0 | 3,316 | 8,648 | 11,964 |
| 2012 | 3/15-18/14 | 528,016 | TRH | 2 | 3,239 | 0.61\% | 0 | 932 | 2,307 | 3,239 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 2,936 | 0.56\% | 0 | 2,770 | 166 | 2,936 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 6,175 | 1.17\% | 0 | 3,702 | 2,473 | 6,175 |
| 2013 | 3/15-23/15 | 287,720 | TRH | 2 | 870 | 0.30\% | 0 | 270 | 600 | 870 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 482 | 0.17\% | 0 | 408 | 74 | 482 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 1,352 | 0.47\% | 0 | 678 | 674 | 1,352 |
| 2014 | 3/15-21/16 | 230,821 | TRH | 2 | 45 | 0.02\% | 0 | 45 | 0 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 354 | 0.15\% | 0 | 247 | 107 | 354 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 399 | 0.17\% | 0 | 292 | 107 | 399 |
| 2015 | 03/16-24/17 | 248,102 | TRH | 2 | 236 | 0.10\% | 0 | 149 | 87 | 236 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 515 | 0.21\% | 0 | 515 | 502 | 1,017 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 751 | 0.30\% | 0 | 664 | 589 | 1,253 |
| 2016 | 03/15-25/18 | 258,243 | TRH | 2 | 185 | 0.07\% | 0 | 185 | 224 | 409 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 965 | 0.37\% | 0 | 602 | 358 | 960 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 1,150 | 0.45\% | 0 | 787 | 582 | 1,369 |
| 2017 | 04/15-22/19 | 149,807 | TRH | 2 | 5 | 0.00\% | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 1,214 | 0.81\% | 0 | 927 | 287 | 1,214 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 1,219 | 0.81\% | 0 | 932 | 287 | 1,219 |

Appendix 33. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall steelhead trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2020-21 season.

| FL (cm) | WCW |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  | Total Recoveries | \% <br> Recoveries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Tagged } \end{gathered}$ | Ad-clips | Tag Morts | Angler Harvest e | TRH Recoveries f | Carcass Recoveries | Found Tags | Angler Released |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 34 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 35 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 36 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 37 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 38 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 39 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 40 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 41 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 43 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 46 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 47 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 48 | 5 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 20.0 |
| 49 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 25.0 |
| 50 | 9 | 9 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 51 | 8 | 8 | 6 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 4 | 50.0 |
| 52 | 15 | 15 | 6 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 | 26.7 |
| 53 | 17 | 17 | 12 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 | 4 | 23.5 |
| 54 | 14 | 14 | 8 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 5 | 8 | 57.1 |
| 55 | 10 | 10 | 5 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 | 30.0 |
| 56 | 14 | 14 | 7 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 21.4 |


| 57 | 14 | 14 | 4 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 21.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58 | 19 | 19 | 11 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 5 | 26.3 |
| 59 | 11 | 10 | 5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 20.0 |
| 60 | 9 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 11.1 |
| 61 | 9 | 9 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 22.2 |
| 62 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 25.0 |
| 63 | 7 | 7 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 28.6 |
| 64 | 10 | 10 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 20.0 |
| 65 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 25.0 |
| 66 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 100.0 |
| 67 | 5 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 20.0 |
| 68 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 69 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 25.0 |
| 70 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 66.7 |
| 71 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 73 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 74 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 100.0 |
| Totals: | 223 | 210 | 98 | 0 | 3 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 58 | 27.6 |
| Mean FL: | 56.1 | 57.2 | 54.1 | -- | 55.0 | 56.3 | -- | -- | 59.7 | 57.7 |  |
| Total halfpounders | 12 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Total adults j : | 211 | 210 | 89 | 0 | 3 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 58 | 27.6 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 13 - November 16, 2020 (Julian weeks 37-46).
b/ Thirteen steelhead were trapped but not tagged at WCW in 2020; 12 were half-pounders (too small), and 1 adult was in poor condition.
c/ Ad-clip = Adipose fin clipped fish.
d/ Tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging are considered tagging mortalities.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery September 3, 2020 - March 9, 2021 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
g/ Fish recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys; of which we found none in 2020.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river enthusiasts.
i/ Fish caught and released by anglers with their tags removed.
j/ Adult steelhead are those > 41 cm FL.

Appendix 34. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) recorded at USGS gauge (11526250) for Trinity River upstream of Junction City, 2020.


Appendix 35. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) recorded at USGS gauge (11530000) for Trinity River near Willow Creek weir, 2020.



[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Adipose fin-clipped and/or coded-wire-tagged HOR Chinook and steelhead, and right-maxillary (RM)-clipped Coho.
    ${ }^{2}$ Serially numbered "spaghetti" tags applied by CDFW to salmonids on their up-river migration (spawning run).

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ The use of brand or trade names is for identification purposes only and does not imply the endorsement of any product by CDFW.

[^2]:    a/ Stratum: Jacks = two-year-old salmon, adults = three years old or older, steelhead adults were fish greater than 41 cm FL .
    b/ Harvest rates were based on the return of reward tags for spring and fall Chinook Salmon and steelhead.
    There was no legal Coho Salmon harvest allowed, nor any reported.
    c/ Calculated as the run-size times the harvest rate.
    d/ Escapement calculated as run-size minus angler harvest equals escapement.
    e/ Natural areas spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery. Trinity River Hatchery spawners include
    both wild and hatchery fish that enter the Trinity River Hatchery.

[^3]:    * Eight-day Julian week only during leap years
    **Eight-day Julian week every year

[^4]:    a/ Estimate is for upstream of Willow Creek weir.

